J&TRC

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL OF KUMAMOTO.

TOKYO.

Taisho IV.

1915.

Japan - Higher tec - ca' school, Kumamoto - Library

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL OF KUMAMOTO.

TOKYO.

Taisho IV.

1915.

017.152
J2722

凡　例

I. 此の洋書目錄は明治三十九年四月より大正三年七月迄編入したる本校所藏の洋書を收錄す、

II. 本目錄の分類法は從來發行したる洋書目錄の分類法に因る、

III. 分類上所屬に疑あるもの又は記事の二類以上に亘るものは成る可く之を復出せり、

IV. 附錄として人名索引を添へたり、之は本目錄に收めたる圖書（雜誌類を除く）に於て著者、編者、及び出版者の名を取りて之をアルファベット順に排列し、以て索引に便にしたるなり、

大正四年三月

熊本高等工業學校

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Alternates

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks00kuma

CONTENTS.

CLASS I. Mathematics. PAGE.

Div. A. Algebra. 1
„ B. Geometry. ..... „
„ C. Trigonometry. 2
„ D. Analytic Geometry..... „
„ E. Calculus 3
„ F. Miscellaneous. 5

CLASS II. Physics.

Div. A. General Physics..... 7
„ B. Properties of Matter. 8
„ C. Thermotics. ..... „
„ D. Acoustics..... 9
„ E. Optics. ..... „
„ F. Physical Experiments..... „
„ G. Radio-Activity..... 10
„ H. Miscellaneous. ..... „

CLASS III. Chemistry.

Div. A. General Chemistry..... 11
„ B. Physical Chemistry..... 13
„ C. Electro-Chemistry. ..... „
„ D. Analytical Chemistry..... „
„ E. Miscellaneous. 15

CLASS IV. Geology and Mineralogy.

Div. A. Geology. 16
„ B. Mineralogy. 17
„ C. Petrography..... 18
„ D. Applied Geology. ..... „

CLASS V. Mechanics.

Div. A. Pure Mechanics..... 19
„ B. Applied Mechanics..... 20

PAGE.

Div. C. Graphic Statics. 23
„ D. Hydraulics. 24
„ E. Mechanism. ..... „
„ F. Machine Design..... 26
„ G. Machines and Instruments. 27

CLASS VI. Surveying.

Div. A. Land Surveying..... 27
„ B. Hydrographical Surveying. 29
„ C. Mine Surveying..... „
„ D. Line Surveying. ..... „
„ E. Miscellaneous..... 30

CLASS VII. Structures, Solid and Framed.

Div. A. Roofs, Bridges and Other Trusses..... 31
„ B. Masonry. 35
„ C. Concrete, Plane and Reinforced. 36
„ D. Tunnelling. 38
„ E. Foundations. ..... „
„ F. Miscellaneous..... 39

CLASS VIII. Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering.

Div. A. Rivers and Canals..... 39
„ B. Harbours and Docks..... 40
„ C. Irrigation and Drainage. 41
„ D. Water Works..... „
„ E. Sewerages. 43
„ F. Miscellaneous..... 44

CLASS IX. Road and Railway.

Div. A. Road. 45
„ B. Railway and Tramway. 46
„ C. Signalling. 48

CLASS X. Workshop Practice.

Div. A. Pattern Making and Foundry Works. 48
„ B. Blacksmithing and Forging..... 49
„ C. Machine Shop Practice..... „

CLASS XI. Heat Motors. PAGE.

Div. A. Fuels. 51
„ B. Boilers and Chimneys. 52
„ C. Steam Engines. 54
„ D. Steam Turbines. 56
„ E. Gas and Gas Generators. 57
„ F. Gas and Oil Engines. 58
„ G. Miscellaneous. 60

CLASS XII. Pneumatics.

Div. A. Wind Mills. 62
„ B. Aeronautics. ..... „
„ C. Compressed Air. ..... „
„ D. Fan and Blowers. 63

CLASS XIII. Hydraulic Motors and Hydraulic Machinery.

Div. A. Water Wheels, Turbines, and Other Hydraulic Motors 63
„ B. Hydraulic Pressure Machinery. 64
„ C. Pumps and Pumping Machinery. ..... „

CLASS XIV. Locomotive and Marine Engineering.

Div. A. Locomotives. 66
„ B. Cars. 67
„ C. Cycles and Automobiles. ..... „
„ D. Marine Engineering. 68
„ E. Ship Building. 69

CLASS XV. Mining.

Div. A. Mining in General. 70
„ B. Prospecting. 72
„ C. Excavation. ..... „
„ D. Working System. 73
„ E. Timbering. ..... „
„ F. Winding Haulage. ..... „
„ G. Drainage. 74
„ H. Ventilation and Lighting. ..... „
„ I. Accidents 75

PAGE.

Div. J. Dressing and Briquetting..... 75
„ K. Miscellaneous..... „

CLASS XVI. Metallurgy.

Div. A. General Metallurgy..... 76
„ B. Gold Metallurgy..... 78
„ C. Silver Metallurgy..... 79
„ D. Lead Metallurgy..... „
„ E. Copper Metallurgy..... „
„ F. Other Non-Ferrous Metals..... „
„ G. Iron and Steel..... 80
„ H. Electro-Metallurgy..... 82
„ I. Miscellaneous..... 83

CLASS XVII. Assaying.

Div. A. Assaying..... 84
„ B. Blowpipe Analysis..... 85

CLASS XVIII. Technology.

Div. A. Textile Technology..... 86
„ B. Mechanical and Metallurgical Technology..... „
„ C. Chemical Technology..... 87
„ D. Miscellaneous..... 88

CLASS XIX. Electrical Engineering.

Div. A. Electricity and Magnetism..... 89
„ B. Electric Generators and Motors..... 91
„ C. Transformer..... 92
„ D. Batteries..... „
„ E. Central Stations..... 93
„ F. Transmission and Distribution..... „
„ G. Illumination and Heating..... „
„ H. Electric Traction..... 94
„ I. Telegraphy and Telephony..... „
„ J. Electrical Testing..... 95
„ K. Miscellaneous..... „

CLASS XX. Architecture.

Div. A. Building Materials..... 96

PAGE.

,, B. Building. 97
,, C. Carpentry and Joinery. 98
,, D. Heating and Ventilating. ..... ,,

CLASS XXI. General Works on Engineering.

Div. A. Civil Engineering. 99
,, B. Mechanical Engineering..... 100
,, C. Mining and Metallurgical Engineering 103
,, D. Electrical Engineering. 104
,, E. Miscellaneous. 105

CLASS XXII. Drawing and Arts.

Div. A. Drawing. 107
,, B. Engraving and Printing. 109
,, C. Photography. ..... ,,
,, D. Miscellaneous. ..... ,,

CLASS XXIII. Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.

Div. A. Technology and Science. 110
,, B. Language. 111
,, C. Encyclopedia. 113

CLASS XXIV. Periodicals.

Div. A. Civil Engineering. 113
,, B. Mechanical Engineering. 114
,, C. Mining and Metallurgical Engineering. ..... ,,
,, D. Electrical Engineering. 115
,, E. Science. ..... ,,
,, F. Miscellaneous. 116

CLASS XXV. Miscellaneous.

Div. A. Language and Literature..... 116
,, B. Ethics and Education. 120
,, C. Laws and Statistics. 122
,, D. Commerce and Economy..... ,,
,, E. Geography and History. 123
,, F. Atlas and Maps..... ,,
,, G. Miscellaneous. ..... ,,

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY.

CLASS I.

MATHEMATICS.

Div. A. Algebra.

No.

Bocher, M. and **Duval, E. P. R.**—Introduction to Higher Algebra. 1907 15

Burnside, W. S. and **Panton, A. W.**—Theory of Equations. 2 vols. 5th. 1904. 1

Cajori, F.—An Introduction to the Modern Theory of Equations. 1904 16

Chrystal, G.—Introduction to Algebra. 3rd. 1902. 2

——, Text Book of Algebra. 2 vols. 4th. 1898 3

Dickson, L. E.—Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations. 1st. 1903. 12

——, College Algebra. 2nd. 1907 13

Fine, H. B.—College Algebra 4

Hall, H. S. and **Knight, S. R.**—Elementary Algebra. 8th. 1905. 5

——, Higher Algebra. 4th. 1905. 6

Phillips, A. W. and **Beebe, W.**—Graphic Algebra. 2nd. 1904.... 10

Schultze, A.—Graphic Algebra. 1909 17

Slaught, H. E. and **Lennes, N. J.**—High School Algebra. 1908. 11

Smith, C.—A Treatise on Algebra. 8 copies. 1888. 7

Todhunter, I.—Algebra for the Use of College and School. 1900. 8

—— , An Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Equations. 1904. 14

Wentworth, G. A.—A Higher Algebra. 9

Div. B. Geometry.

Casey, J.—Elements of Euclid. 2 copies. 1902 1

—— , The Sequel to the Elements of Euclid. 1904. 2

No.

Chauvenet, W.—A Treatise on Elementary Geometry. 1898.... 3
Halsted, G. B.—Synthetic Projective Geometry. 4th. 1906..... 8
—— , Rational Geometry. 2nd. 1909..... 9
Kikuchi, D.—The Elements of Geometry. 5 vols..... 4
Larmor, A.—Geometrical Exercises. 5
Manning, H. P.—Non-Euclidean Geometry. 1901..... 7
Nixon, R. C. T.—Euclid Revised. 3rd. 1899. 6

Div. C. Trigonometry.

Moritz, R. E.—Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 1st. 1911..... 4
Todhunter, I.—Plane Trigonometry. 26 copies. 1888-1897. ... 1
Todhunter, I. and **Leathem, J. G.**—Spherical Trigonometry. 1903. 2
Wentworth, G. A.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 2nd. ... 3

Div. D. Analytical Geometry.

Bell, R. J. T.—An Elementary Treatise on Co-ordinate Geometry. 1910. 25
Bowser, E. D.—Analytical Geometry. 3 copies. 2nd. 1905. ... 1
Briggs, W. and **Bryan, G. H.**—Co-ordinate Geometry. 3rd. 1906. 14
Casey, J. A.—Treatise on the Analytical Geometry. 2nd. 1893. 2
Darbaux, G.—Des surfaces. 4 tomes. 1896. 3
Dette, W.—Analytische Geometrie der Kegelschnitte. 1909. ... 15
Duncann, R. H.—Practical Curve Tracing. 1910. 22
Dziobek, O.—Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie. 2 Bde. 1902. 16
Fine, H. B. and **Thompson, H. D.**—Co-ordinate Geometry. 1910. 21
Frost, P.—Solid Geometry. 3rd. 1886..... 4
—— , Hints for the Solution of Problems in the Third Edition of Solid Geometry. 1887. 18
—— , An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing. 1911. 28
Grace, J. H. and **Rosenberg, E.**—Co-ordinate Geometry. 1904... 5
Johnson, W. W.—Curve Tracing. 1st. 1908. 6
Johnston, W. J.—Analytical Geometry. 1893. 7
Jones, A. C.—Notes on Analytical Geometry. 1903..... 8
Kikuchi, D.—Analytical Geometry. Meiji 45th..... 24

No.
Lambert, P. A.—Analytic Geometry. 1906..... 20
Puckle, G. H.—Conic Sections. 6 copies. 5th. 1887. 9
Rudio, F.—Die Elemente der analytischen Geometrie. 1908. ... 17
Salmon, G.—Conic Sections. 1904. 10
—— , A Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. vol. I. 5th. 1912. 26
Schmall, C. N.—A First Course in Analytical Geometry..... 23
Smith, C.—Solid Geometry. 2 copies. 1903..... 11
—— , Conic Sections. 2 copies. 1908. 12
Smith, J. H.—An Introduction to the Study of Geometrical Conic Sections. 1910. 29
Todhunter, I.—Key to Todhunter's Conic Sections. 1887. 19
—— , Conic Sections. 9th. 1888..... 13
Tuckey, C. O. and **Nayler, W. A.**—Analytical Geometry. 1912. 27

Div. E. Calculus.

Baker, Z.—Elliptic Functions. 1906. 1
Blaine, R. G.—The Calculus and its Applications. 1909..... 46
Böcher, M.—An Introduction to the Study of Integral Equations. 1909. 54
Campbell, D. F.—Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1905. 2
—— , Differential Equations. 1907..... 3
Carslaw, H. S.—An Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus. 1905. 4
Chandler, G. H.—Elements of the Infinitesimal Calculus. 3rd. 1907. 40
Czuber, E.—Vorlesungen über Differential-und Integral-Rechnung. 2 Bde. 1898. 5
Durege, H. und **Maurer, L.**—Elemente der Theorie der Funktionen. 1906..... 6
Dziobek, O.—Vorlesungen über Differential-und Integral-Rechnung. 1909. 51
Edser, E.—Calculus for Beginners. 1905. 7
Edwards, J.—An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 1912. 56

No.

Edwards, J.—Differential Calculus for Beginners. 2 copies. 5th. 1903–1908. 8
—— , Integral Calculus for Beginners. 6th. 1904. 9
Fisher, I.—Infinitesimal Calculus. 3rd. 1909. 10
Forsyth, A. B.—Differential Equations. 2nd. 1882. 11
—— , Theory of Differential Equations. Part. I. II. (2. 3.) IV. (5. 6) 1890. 55
Gibson, G. A.—Introduction to the Calculus. 1906. 12
—— , Elementary Treatise on Calculus. 1906. 13
Graham, J.—Elementary Treatise on the Calculus. 3rd. 1905. 42
Greenhill, A. G.—Differential and Integral Calculus. 1896. 14
Hall, W. S.—Differential and Integral Calculus. 2 copies. 6th. 1905. 15
Harnack, A.—Die Elemente der Differential-und Integral-Rechnung. 1881. 16
Hedrick, E. R. and **Kellogg, O. D.**—Applications of the Calculus to Mechanics. 1909. 49
Hunter, H. J.—Key to Todhunter's Integral Calculus. 1889. ... 37
—— , Key to Todhunter's Differential Calculus. 2 copies. 1907. 41
Johnson, W. W.—Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 17
—— , Differential Equations. 4th. 1906. 36
—— , Integral Calculus. 1st. 1907. 18
Kiepert, L.—Differential Rechnung. 1901. 19
—— , Integral Rechnung. 1900. 20
Lamb, H.—Infinitesimal Calculus. 1907. 21
Lambert, P. A.—Differential and Integral Calculus. 1902. 22
Lipschitz, R.—Lehrbuch der Analysis. 2 Bde. 1891. 23
Lorentz, H. A.—Differential-und Integral-Rechnung. 1900. 24
Love, A. E. H.—Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1909. 47
McMahon, J.—Hyperbolic Functions. 4th. 1906. 39
Mercer, J. W.—The Calculus for Beginners. 1910. 48
Morgan, A. D.—Elementary Illustration of Differential and Integral Calculus. 1909. 53
Osgood, W. F.—Differential and Integral Calculus. 1908. 25

No.
Page, J. M.—Ordinary Differential Equations. 1897..... 50
Peirce, B. O.—A Short Table of Integrals. 1899..... 44
Perry, J.—The Calculus for Beginners. 2 copies. 1897. 26
Scheffers, G.—Vorlesungen über Differentialgleichungen. 1891. 27
Smith, R. H.—The Calculus for Engineers. 2 copies. 1897. ... 28
Taylor, F. H.—Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations. 2nd 1906. 29
Todhunter, I.—A Treatise on the Integral Calculus. 2 copies. 11th. 1895..... 30
——, A Treatise on the Differental Calculus. 2 copies. 11th 1890..... 31
Wansbrough, J.—The A B C of the Differential Calculus. 2nd. 1904. 38
Weber, I.—Die partielle differential Gleichungen der mathematischen Physik. 2 Exemplar je 2 Bde. 1901..... 32
Williamson, B.—Integral Calculus. 5th. 1888. 33
——, Differential Calculus. 7th. 1889. 34
Wilson, E. B.—Advanced Calculus. 1911. 52
Young, J. W. A. and **Linebarger, C. E.**—Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2 copies. 1907..... 35

Div. F. Miscellaneous.

Andrews, W. S.—Magic Squares and Cubes. 1908..... 15
Ball, W. W. R.—A Short History of Mathematics. 3rd. 1901. 1
Cajori, F.—A History of Mathematics. 1909..... 17
——, A History of the Logarithmic Slide Rule and Applied Instruments. 1st. 1909. 18
Castle, F.—Elementary Practical Mathematics. 1906. 2
Chamber,—Mathematical Tables. 4 copies. 1899. 3
Claudel, J.—Handbook of Mathematics. 1906. 16
Davies, C. and **Peck, W. G.**—Mathematical Dictionary. 1883... 4
Forrest, S. N.—Mining Mathematics. 1911... 27
Fuzisawa, R.—Summary Report on the Teaching of Mathematics in Japan. 1912..... 29
——, Report on the Teaching of Mathematics in Japan. 1912. 28

No.

Hall, H. S. and **Stevens, F. H.**—A School Arithmetic. 1909.... 21

Hovenden, F.—Practical Mathematics for Young Engineers. 1907. 5

Howe, G.—Mathematics for the Practical Man. 1911. 31

Johnson, W. W.—The Theory of Errors and Methods of Least Squares. 1st. 1909. 20

Karapetoff, V.—Engineering Applications of Higher Mathematics. Part I. 1st. 1912..... 24

Koch, E. H.—The Mathematics of Applied Electricity. 1st. 1912. 32

Larard, C. E. and **Golding, H. A.**—Practical Calculations for Engineers. 1909. 25

Marsh, H. W.—Industrial Mathematics. 1st. 1913..... 34

Mcgee, J.—Tables of Equivalents of Metrical and English Measures, etc. 1892. 6

Mellor, J. W.—Higher Mathematics. 2nd. 1905. 7

Merriman, M. A.—Methods of Least Squares. 2 copies. 8th. 1905. 8

Mikami, Y.—Mathematical Papers from the Far East. 1910. ... 23

Ormsby, M. T.—Elementary Practical Mathematics. 1900. 9

Palmer, A. F.—The Theory of Measurements. 1912. 33

Perry, J.—Practical Mathematics. 1903. 10

Saxelby, F. M.—A Course in Practical Mathematics. 4th. 1910. 19

Steinmetz, C. P.—Engineering Mathematics. 1st. 1911. 30

Stern, H. A. and **Tapham, W. H.**—Practical Mathematics. 2nd. 1909..... 14

Todhunter, I.—Mensuration for Beginners. 1903. 11

Waterbury, L. A.—A Vest Pocket Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers. 1st. 1909..... 22

Weld, L. G.—The Theory of Determinants. 3rd. 1903. 12

Woodward, R. S.—Probability and Theory of Errors. 4th. 1906. 13

Young, J. W. A.—Monographs on Topics of Modern Mathematics. 1911. 26

CLASS II.

PHYSICS.

Div. A. General Physics.

No.

Aldous, J. C.—An Elementary Course of Physics. 1903..... 1

Barker, G. F.—Physics. 4th. 1892. 2

Carhart, H. S.—Physics for University Students. 2 vols..... 3

Carhart, H. S. and **Chute, H. N.**—Physics for High School Students. 4

—— , Elements of Physics. 1897. 5

Christiansen, C.—Elemente der theoretischen Physik. 1903. ... 6

Chwolson, O. D.—Lehrbuch der Physik. 4 Bde..... 7

Cour, P. L.—Die Physik. 1905..... 8

Crew, H.—General Physics. 4 copies. 1908–1910. 9

—— , The Elements of Physics. 2nd. 1906. 31

Culler, J. A.—A Text-Book of Physics. 1906. 30

Daniel, A.—Physics. 1906..... 10

Duff, A. W.—A Text-Book of Physics. 1908. 11

Edser, E.—General Physics for Students. 1911..... 33

Ganot,—Physics. 17th. 1906..... 12

Getman, F. H.—An Introduction to Physical Science. 1st. 1909. 29

Gray, A.—A Treatise on Physics. Vol. I. 1901..... 13

Henderson, C. H.—Elements of Physics. 1902. 14

Houston, R. A.—An Introduction to Mathematical Physics. 1912. 38

Hurst, H. E. and **Lattey, R. T.**—A Text-Book of Physics. 1910. 32

Knot, C. G.—Physics. 1904. 15

Kundt, A.—Experimentalphysik. 1908..... 16

Lampa, A.—Lehrbuch der Physik. 1908. 17

Lommel, E.—Experimential Physics. 1898..... 18

Lorentz, H. A.—Abhandlungen über theoretischen Physik. Bd. I. 1907..... 19

Magie, W. F.—Principles of Physics. 1911..... 36

Müller Pouillets,—Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. Bd. I. II_1. II_2. III. IV_1. IV_2. 1909–1912..... 20

No.

Nichols, E. L. and **Franklin, W. S.**—The Elements of Physics. 3 vols. 4th. 1906. 21

Poynting, J. H. and **Thomson, J. J.**—A Text-Book of Physics. 3 vols. 4th. 1907. 22

Reed, J. C. and **Guthe, K. E.**—College Physics. 3 copies. 1911. 35

Russner, J.—Elementare experimental Physik. 5 Bde. 1901. ... 23

—— , Lehrbuch der Physik. 1903. 24

Spinney, L. B.—Text-Book of Physics. 1911..... 34

Warburg, E.—Experimentalphysik. 1903..... 25

Watson, W.—A Text-Book of Physics. 4th. 5 copies. 1905.... 26

—— , Intermediate Physics. 10 copies. 1912. 37

Winkelmann, A.—Handbuch der Physik. 6 Bde. 27

Wüllner, A.—Experimentalphysik. 4 Bde. 28

Div. B. Properties of Matter.

Maxwell, J. C.—Matter and Motion. 1902..... 1

Thomson, J. J.—The Corpuscular Theory of Matter. 2nd. 1907. 2

—— , Electricity and Matter. 1908..... 3

Div. C. Thermotics.

Berry, C. W.—The Temperature-Entropy Diagram. 1905. (see Class XI. Div. G.)

Cardullo, F. E.—Practical Thermodynamics. 1911. (see Class XI. Div. G.)

Duhem, P. and **Burgess, G. K.**—Thermodynamics and Chemistry. (see Class III. Div. E.)

Edser, E.—Heat for Advanced Students. 1906..... 1

Haber, F. and **Lemb, A. B.**—Thermodynamics of Technical Gas Reactions. 1908 (see Class XI. Div. G.)

Mach, E.—Die Principien der Wärmelehre. 1900. 2

Maxwell, J. C.—Theory of Heat. 2 copies. 1904. 3

Müller, J. C.—Wärmelehre. 1907..... 4

Nernst, W.—Experimental and Theoretical Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry. (see Class III. Div. E.)

No.

Partington, J. R.—A Text-Book of Thermodynamics. 1913. (see Class XI. Div. G.)

Peabody, C. H.—Tables of the Properties of Steam and other Heat Vapors and Temperature Entropy Table. (see Class XI. Div. G.)

——, Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine and other Heat Engines. 1898. (see Class XI. Div. G.)

Spangler, H. N.—Applied Thermodynamics. 1910. (see Class XI. Div. G.)

Zeuner, G.—Technical Thermodynamics. 2 vols. 1907. (see Class XI. Div. G.)

Div. D. Acoustics.

Div. E. Optics.

Blondlot, R. and **Garcin, J.**—" N " Rays. 1905..... 5

Drude, P.—The Theory of Optics. 1902..... 1

Edser, E.—Light for Students. 1904. 2

Heath, R. S.—A Treatise on Geometrical Optics. 2nd. 1895.... 3

Schuster, A.—Theory of Optics. 1904..... 4

Zeemon, P.—Researches in Magneto-Optics. 1913. 6

Div. F. Physical Experiments.

Ames, J. S. and **Bliss, W. J. A.**—A Manual of Experiments in Physics. 1898. 1

Franklin, W. S. and **Crawford, C. M.**—Practical Physics. 3 vols. 1908. 10

Glazebrook, R. T. and **Shaw, W. N.**—Practical Physics. 1905... 2

Kohlrausch, F.—Lehrbuch der praktischen Physik. 1905..... 3

Loudon, W. J.—A Laboratory Course in Experimental Physics. 1895. 4

Nichols, E. L.—Laboratory Manual of Physics. 2 vols. 1903... 5

Nichols, E. L. and **Blaker, E.**—A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity. vol. I. 1912..... 11

No.

Schuster, A. and **Less, C. H.**—Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics. 2nd. 1908..... 6
Stewart, B. and **Gee, W. W. H.**—Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. 3 vols. 1904. 7
Watson, W.—A Text-Book of Practical Physics. 1906. 8
Wiedemann, E. und **Ebert, H.**—Physikalisches Praktikum. 1904. 9

Div. G. Radioactivity.

Curie, S.—Radio-Active Substances. 2nd. 1904..... 1
Dölter, C.—Das Radium und die Farben. 1910. 11
Frommel, W.—Radioaktivität. 1907. 6
Greinacher, H.—Radioaktivität. 1908. 8
Joly, J.—Radioactivity and Geology. 1909. 9
Jones, H. C.—The Electrical Nature of Matter and Radioactivity. 1906. 5
Presser, E.—Die Radium-Forschung..... 7
Ruhmer, E.—Radium und andere radioaktive Substanzen. 1904. 2
Rutherford, E.—Radioactive Transformations. 1906. 4
——, Radio-Activity. 2nd. 1905..... 3
Soddy, F.—The Interpretation of Radium. 2nd. 1909. 12
——, Radio-Activity. 1904..... 10

Div. H. Miscellaneous.

Basset, A. B.—An Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics and Sound. 2nd. 1900. (see Class V. Div. D.)
Burgess, G. K. and **Chatelier, H. L.**—The Measurement of High Temperatures. 3rd. 1912. 19
Cojori, F.—A History of Physics. 1906..... 1
Cunnyngham, H. H.—Times and Clocks. 1906..... 2
Ferrel, W.—A Popular Treatise on the Winds. 2nd. 1893..... 3
Fricks, T.—Physikalische Technik. Band I. (1. 2.) 1904. 4
Gibson, C. R.—Scientific Idea of To-day. 2nd. 1909..... 5
Hallock, W. and **Wade, H. T.**—Outlines of the Evolution of Weights and Measures and Metric System. 1906..... 16

No.
Helmholz, H.—Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 1904... 6
Houllevigue, L.—The Evolution of Science. 1909. 15
Jackson, C. E.—Examples in Physics. 7
Jones, D. E.—Examples in Physics. 1908. 8
Landolt, B.—Physikalische-chemische Tabellen. 1905. 9
Meyer, O. E. and **Baynes, R. E.**—The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 2nd. 1890. 14
Neumann, C.—Vorlesungen über die Theorie des Potential und der Kugelfunktionen. 1887. 10
Pearson, K.—The Grammar of Science. Part I. 3rd. 1911. ... 18
Shearer, J. S.—Notes and Questions in Physics. 1905. 17
Weinhold, A. F.—Physikalische Demonstrationen. 1905. 11
Wurtz, A.—The Atomic Theory. 7th. 1898. 13
Young, C. A.—General Astronomy. 1904. 12

CLASS III.

CHEMISTRY.

Div. A. General Chemistry.

Blount, B. and **Bloxam, A. G.**—Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. 2 vols. 1896. 1
Bloxam, A. G.—Chemistry Inorganic and Organic. 9th. 1902. 2
Cady, H. P.—Inorganic Chemistry. 1912. 29
Cooper, H. C.—A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 1905. ... 3
Cremer, J. H. and **Bicnkell, G. A.**—Chemical and Metallurgical Hand Book. 1903. 4
Dammer, O.—Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 6 Bde. 1894. 5
Ekeley, J. B.—A Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. 1st. 1912. 33
Erdmann, H.—Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 2 Exemplar. 1906. 6
Findlay, A.—The Phase Rule and its Applications. 1904. 7

No.
Holleman, A. F.—A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. 3rd. 1911. 25
Kipping, F. S. and **Perkins, W.**—Inorganic Chemistry. 1911.... 26
Kraft, F.—Anorganische Chemie. 1904. 8
Mellor, J. W.—Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics. 2nd. (see Class I. Div. F.)
——, Modern Inorganic Chemistry. 1912..... 31
Mendeleeff, D.—The Principles of Chemistry. 2 vols. 3rd. 1905. 9
Meyer, L.—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. 2nd. 1899..... 10
Molinari, E.—Treatise on General and Industrial Inorganic Chemistry. 1912. 32
Muspratt,—Chemie bearbeitet von Stomann und Rerl. 8 Bde. 1888–1905. 11
Newth, G. S.—A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 2 copies. 1909. 12
——, Chemical Lecture Experiments. 1903..... 13
Norris, J. F.—The Principles of Organic Chemistry. 1912. 27
Oldham, F. M.—The Complete School Chemistry. 2nd. 1908. 14
Ostwald, W.—The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. 2nd. 1904. 15
——, Outlines of General Chemistry. 1914. 34
——, The Fundamental Principles of Chemistry. 1909. 24
——, Grundriss der allgemeinen Chemie. 1899. 16
Perkins, W. H. and **Kipping, F. S.**—Organic Chemistry. 1911. 28
Roscoe, H. E. and **Schorlemmer, C.**—Treatise on Chemistry. 2 vols. 1907–1911. 30
Roscoe, H. E. and **Harden, A.**—Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. 1906. 22
Royle, H. M.—The Chemistry of Gas Manufacture. 1907. (see Class XVIII. Div. C.)
Smith, E. F.—Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 1905..... 17
——, Victor von Richter's Text Book of Organic Chemistry. 2 vols. 1905..... 18
Stockhardt, J. A.—Experimental Chemistry. 1887..... 19
Thomsen, J.—Thermochemistry. 1908..... 21
Young, A. V. E.—The Elementary Principles of Chemistry. 1901. 23
Tabelle der Atomgewicht. 20

Div. B. Physical Chemistry.

No.

Findlay, A.—Practical Physical Chemistry. 1906. 1
Morgan, J. L. R.—The Elements of Physical Chemistry. 4th. 1908..... 6
Nernst, W.—Theoretical Chemistry. 1904. 2
Prideaux, E. B. R.—Problems in Physical Chemistry. 1912. ... 9
Ramsay, W.—Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry. 1904. 3
Roth, W. A.—Exercises in Physical Chemistry. 1909. 7
Van't Hoff, J. H.—Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry. 1900. 8
Walker, F.—Introduction to Physical Chemistry. 1907. 4

Div. C. Electrochemistry.

Allmand, A. J.—The Principles of Applied Electrochemistry. 1912. 11
Arrhenius, S.—Text-Book of Electro-Chemistry. 1902..... 1
Blanc, M. L.—Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie. 1906. 2
——, A Text-Book of Electro-Chemistry. 1910..... 8
Blount, B.—Practical Electro-Chemistry. 2nd. 1906. 6
Classen, A.—Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. 1906. 3
Gore, G.—The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals. 2 copies. 4
Hopkins, N. M.—Experimental Electro-Chemistry. 1905..... 7
Lupke, R.—Grundzüge der Elektrochemie auf experimenteller Basis. 1899. 5
Perkins, F. M.—Practical Methods of Electrochemistry. 1905... 12
Thompson, M. K.—Applied Electro-Chemistry. 1911..... 9
Wiechman, F. G.—Notes on Electro-Chemistry. 1906..... 10

Div. D. Analytical Chemistry.

Arnold, J. O.—Steel Works Analysis. 2nd. 1900..... 1

No.

Böttger, W.—The Principles of Qualitative Analysis. 1906..... 2
Brearley, H. and **Ibbotson, F.**—The Analysis of Steel Works Materials. 2 copies. 1902. 3
Classen, A.—Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie. 2 Bde. 1901–1903. 4
Clowes, F.—Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 7th. 1905. 5
Crookes, W.—Select Methods in Chemical Analysis. 4th. 1905. 6
Cumming, A. C. and **Kay, S. A.**—A Text-Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 1913. 40
Dennis, L. M.—Methods of Gas Analysis. 1902. 7
—— , Gas Analysis. 1913..... 42
Fresenius, C. R.—Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 1904. 8
—— , Qualitative chemische Analyse. 1907..... 8
—— , Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 2 vols. 1903–1905. ... 9
—— , Quantitative chemische Analyse. 2 Bde. 1903–1905. ... 9
Gooch, F. A. and **Browning, P. E.**—Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 1st. 1906. 10
—— , Methods in Chemical Analysis. 1st. 1912. 39
Heess, J. K.—Practical Methods for the Iron and Steel Works Chemist. 1908. 11
Hempel, W.—Methods of Gas Analysis. 1912. 44
Johnson, C. M.—Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis. 1st. 1909..... 38
Kershaw, J. B. C.—Fuel Water and Gas Analysis. 1907. 12
Ledebur, A.—Leitfaden für Eisenhütten-Laboratorien. 1908. ... 13
Low, A. H.—Technical Methods of Ore Analysis. 3rd. 1908. 14
Lunge, G. and **Keane, C. A.**—Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis. Vol. I. II. each two vols. 1908–1911..... 34
Maruya and Co.—Short Manual of Analytical Chemistry. 3rd. 1897..... 15
Mellor, J. W.—A Treatise on Quantitative Inorganic Chemical Analysis. 1913. 41
Miller, E. H.—Quantitative Analysis for Mining Engineers. 2nd. 2 copies. 1907..... 16
—— , The Calculations of Analytical Chemistry. 3rd. 1909. 36

No.

Neumann, B.—The Theory and Practice of Electrolytic Methods of Analysis. 1898. 17

Newth, G. S.—A Manual of Chemical Analysis. 3 copies. 17th. 1905–1907. 18

Noyes, W. A.—The Elements of Qualitative Analysis. 1907. ... 19

—— , Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 3rd. 1899. 35

Ostwald, W.—The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemical Analysis. 2 copies. 3rd. 1908..... 20

Phillips, F. C.—Methods of Iron Analysis. 1901. 21

Rohm, O.—Massanalyse..... 22

Segerdlom, W.—Laboratory Manual of Qualitative Analysis. 1908..... 23

Sexton, A. H.—Outlines of Quantitative Analysis. 5th. 1907 24

Smith, E. F.—Electro-Chemical Analysis. 3rd. 1902. 25

Stadeler-Kolbe,—Qualitative chemische Analyse. 1906. 26

Sutton, F.—A Systematic Hand Book of Volumetric Analysis. 9th. 1904. 27

Talbot, H. P.—An Introductory Course of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 5th. 1908. 28

Treadwell, E. P.—Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. 2 Bde. 1907..... 29

Wallach, O.—Tabellen zur chemische Analyse. 1898. 30

Washington, H. S.—Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks. 2nd. 1910. 37

Wencellius, A.—Analytische Methoden für Thomasstahlhütten-Laboratorien. 1903. 31

White, A. H.—Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis. 1913. 43

Winkler, C.—Praktische Uebungen in der Massanalyse. 1902. 32

Winkler, C. and **Lunge, G.**—Handbook of Technical Gas Analysis. 2nd. 1902..... 33

Div. E. Miscellaneous.

Austen, P. T.—Notes for Chemical Students. 2nd. 1896. 13

Bayley, T.—Chemist's Pocket Book. 17th. 1907..... 1

Biedermann, R.—Chemiker-Kalender. 2 Bde. 1909. 2

No

Brown, J. C.—History of Chemistry. 1913..... 18
Browning, P. E.—Introduction to the Rarer Elements. 3rd. 1912..... 19
Dreaper, W. P.—Notes on Chemical Research. 1913..... 20
Duhem, P. and **Burgess, G. K.**—Thermodyamics and Chemistry. 1st. 1903. 11
Foye, J. C.—Chemical Problems. 5th. 1908. 15
Gill, A. H.—Engine-Room Chemistry. 1907. 3
Hasluck, P. N.—Photographic Chemistry. 1909..... 4
Ingle, H.—The Chemistry of Fire and Fire Prevention. 1900... 12
Jones, H. C.—A New Era in Chemistry. 1913. 21
Kuester, F. W.—Logarithmische Rechentafeln für Chemiker. 1908..... 5
Lunge, G.—Technical Chemist's Handbook. 1908..... 8
Merk, E.—Chemical Reagents. 1907. 9
Nernst, W.—Experimental and Theoretical Applications of Thermodynamics to Chemistry. 1907. 7
Olsen, J. C.—Von Nostrand's Chemical Annual. 1909..... 14
Sloane, T. O.—Liquid Air and the Liquefaction of Gases. 2nd. 1900..... 16
Stansbie, J. H.—Introduction to Metallurgical Chemistry..... 6
Whiteley, R. L.—Chemical Calculations. 1908. 10
Zsigmondy, R.—Colloids and the Ultramicroscope. 1st. 1909... 17

CLASS IV.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Div. A. Geology.

Bonney, T. G.—Volcanoes. 1902..... 1
Brigham, A. P.—A Text-Book of Geology. 1907..... 2
Chamberline, T. C. and **Salisbury, R. D.**—Geology. 3 vols. 2nd. 1906. 3

No.
Cole, G. A. J.—Aids in Practical Geology. 6th. 1909..... 16
Dwerryhouse, A. R.—Geological and Topographical Maps. 2 copies. 1911. 15
Geikie, A.—Text-Book of Geology. 2 vols. 4th. 1903..... 5
—— , Class-Book of Geology. 5th. 1909..... 13
Geikie, J.—Earth Sculpture. 1904. 4
—— , Structural and Field Geology. 2nd. 1908..... 11
Hayes, C. W.—Handbook for Field Geologists. 2nd. 1909. ... 10
Hobbs, W. H.—Earthquakes. 1907. 6
Joly, J.—Radioactivity and Geology. 1909. (see Class II. Div. G.)
Lake, P. and **Rastall, R. H.**—A Text Book of Geology. 1910. 12
Maucher, W.—Leitfaden für den Geologie-Unterricht. 2 Bde. 1907..... 7
Miller, G. W.—Elements of Mining, Geology, and Metallurgy. 2nd. 1906..... 8
Sorsbie, R. F.—Geology for Engineers. 1911..... 14
Sues, E.—The Face of the Earth. 2 vols. 1904..... 9

Div. B. Mineralogy

Bauermann, H.—Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy. 5th. 1903. 1
—— , Text-Book of Descriptive Mineralogy. 1902. 2
Dana, E. S.—A Text-Book of Mineralogy. 2 copies. 1906–1912..... 3
Dana, J. D.—The System of Mineralogy. 6th. 1906. 4
Frazer, P. and **Brown, A. P.**—Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties. 6th. 1910. 13
Gösel, J. G.—Minerals and Metals. 1st. 1906..... 5
Groth, P.—Physikalische Krystallographie. 1905. 14
Hintze, C.—Handbuch der Mineralogie. 2 Bde. 1897–1907. ... 6
Iddings, I. P.—Rock Minerals. 1st. 1906. 7
Kraus, E. H. and **Hunt, W. F.**—Tables for the Determination of Minerals. 1911..... 15
Lewes, V. B.—The Carbonization of Coal. 1912. 18
Luquer, L. M.—Minerals in Rock Section. 3rd. 1908..... 17

No.

Maumann, C. F.—Elemente der Mineralogie. 1907. 8
Penfield, S. L.—Tables of Minerals. 2nd. 1907..... 9
Rogers, A. T.—Introduction to the Study of Minerals. 1912. ... 16
Wada, T.—Minerals of Japan. 1904..... 10
Weisbach, A.—Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Mineralien. 1906. 11
Williams, G. H.—Elements of Crystallography. 1899. 12

Div. C. Petrography.

Bowles, O.—Tables for the Determination of Common Rocks. 1910..... 10
Harker, A.—Petrology to Students. 4th. 1908. 9
Iddings, J. P.—Igneous Rocks. 2 vols. 1913. 11
Johannsen, A.—A Key for the Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals. 1908..... 1
Löwinson-Lessing, F.—Petrographisches Lexikon. 1893..... 2
Rosenbusch, H.—Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Band I. (1. 2.) II. (1. 2.) 1890. 3
—— , Elemente der Gesteinslehre. 1901. 4
Rutley, F.—The Study of Rocks. 1904. 5
Weinschenk, E.—Petrographic Methods. 1912. 8
Zirkel, F.—Lehrbuch der Petrographie. 3 Bde. 1893-1894. ... 6
Zittel, K. A.—Handbuch der Palaeontologie. 5 Bde. 1890. ... 7

Div. D. Applied Geology.

Arber, E. A. N.—The Natural History of Coal. 1911..... 22
Bain, H. F.—Types of Ore Deposits. 1911. 24
Beck, R.—Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten. 2 Exemplar. 1903–1909..... 2
Beck, R. and **Weed, W. H.**—The Nature of Ore Deposits. 2 vols. 1905..... 1
Beyschlag, F. und **Krusch, P.**—Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine. Band I. 1910..... 14
Cirkel, F.—Graphite. Its Properties, Occurrence, Refining and Uses. 1907. 18

No.
Cirkel, F.—Chrysotile-Asbestos. 2nd. 1910. 19
Craig, E. H. C. and **Redwood, S. B.**—Oil Finding. 1912..... 21
Crooks, W.—Diamonds. 1909. 23
Davies, D. C.—A Treatise on Earthy and Other Minerals and Mining. 1892. 3
Elsden, J. V.—Applied Geology. 2 vols. 1898–1899..... 4
Engineering and Mining Journal,—Ore Deposits. 1905. 12
Hilgard, E. W.—Soils. 1907..... 5
Jones, R. H.—Asbestos and Asbestic. 1897. 6
Keilhack, K.—Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. 1908. 16
Kemp, J. F.—The Ore Deposits of the U. S. A. and Canada. 6th. 1905..... 7
Lindgren, W.—Mineral Deposits. 1913. 26
Philips, J.—A Treatise on Ore Deposits. 1896. 8
Posepny, F.—The Genesis of Ore Deposits. 2nd. 1902..... 9
Ries, H.—Clays. Their Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1st. 1906. 10
—— , Economic Geology of the U.S.A. 2 copies. 1907–1909. 11
Schmid, H. S.—Mica. Its Occurrence, Exploitation and Uses. 2nd. 1912. 25
Stelzner, A. W.—Die Erzlagerstätten. 2 Bde. 1904. 15
Stutzer, O.—Die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der Nicht-Erze. Teil I. 1911. 17
Thomas, H. H. and **MacAlister, D. A.**—The Geology of Ore Deposits. 1909..... 13
Wallace, J. P.—Ore Deposits for the Practical Miner. 1908. ... 20

CLASS. V.

MECHANICS.

Div. A. Pure Mechanics.

Franklin, W. S. and **Macnutt, B.**—The Elements of Mechanics. 1907. 1

No.

Hicks, W. M.—Elementary Dynamics of Particles and Solids. 4 copies. 3rd. 1898. 2

Hort, W.—Technische Schwingungslehre. 1910. 15

Loney, S. L.—A Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. 1904..... 3

Lord Kervin, and **Tait, P. G.**—Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 1903. 4

Love, A. E. H.—A Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity. 2. vols. 1893. 5

——, Theoretical Mechanics. 2nd. 1906..... 6

Macgregor, J. G.—An Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Dynamics. 1891. 7

Mach, E.—The Science of Mechanics. A Critical and Historical Account of its Development. 2nd. 1902..... 8

Merriman, M.—Elements of Mechanics. 14 copies. 1st. 1905. 9

Tait, P. G.—Dynamics. 1895. 10

Todhunter, I.—Mechanics for Beginners. 1890. 11

Todhunter, I. and **Pearson, K.**—A History of the Theory of Elasticity of the Strength of Materials. 2 vols. 1896. 13

Webster, W.—The Dynamics of Particles and Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies. 1912. 14

Weisbach, J.—Theoretical Mechanics, with an Introduction to the Calculus. 8th. 2 copies. 1889–1913. 12

Wittenbauer, F.—Aufgaben aus der technischen Mechanik. 3 Bde. 1911. 16

Div B. Applied Mechanics.

Adams, H.—The Mechanics of Building Construction. 1912. ... 52

Alexander, T. and **Thomson, A. W.**—Elementary Applied Mechanics. 2 copies. 1902. 1

Alexander, W.—Columns and Struts. 1912. 54

Anderson, J.—The Strength of Materials and Structures. 11th. 1892. 2

Aragon, E.—Resistance des materiaux appliquee aux constructions. 3 tomes. 1904–1908. 3

Bach, C.—Elastizität und Festigkeit. 2 Exemplar. 1905–1911. 4

No.

Barlow, P. W. and **Barlow, W. H.**—A Treatise on the Strength of Materials. 1867. 5

Barr, J. H.—Kinetics of Machinery. 2nd. 1911..... 48

Barton, E. H.—Analytical Mechanics. 1911. 47

Boyd, J. E.—Strength of Materials. 1911. 53

Burr, W. H.—The Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. 4 copies. 6th. 1896–1909. 6

Church, I. P.—Mechanics of Engineering. 3 copies. 1897–1907. 7

—— , Mechanics of Internal Works. 1st. 1910. 45

—— , Notes and Examples in Mechanics. 2nd. 1900. 8

Cotterill, J. H.—Applied Mechanics. 3rd. 1892..... 9

Cotterill, J. H. and **Slade. J. H.**—Lessons in Applied Mechanics. 1894. 10

DuBois, A. J.—Mechanics of Engineering. (see Class VII. Div. A.)

Ewing, J. A.—The Strength of Materials. 3 copies. 1899. ... 11

Fisher, M.—Statik und Festigkeitslehre. Band I. 1910..... 50

Flamant, A.—Stabilite des constructions resistance des materiaux. 1897. 12

Föppel, A.—Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik. 4 Bde. 1900–1901. 13

Fuller, C. E. and **Johnson, W. A.**—Applied Mechanics. Vol. I. 1913. 56

Goodeve, T. M.—A Manual of Mechanics. 1893. 43

Goodman, J.—Mechanics applied to Engineering. 2 copies. 4th. 1904. 14

Greene, C. E.—Structural Mechanics. 2 copies. 1897. 15

Guy, A. E.—Experiments on the Flexure of Beams. 1903..... 16

Hartman, F. M.—Elementary Mechanics for Engineering Students. 1st. 1910. 42

Houghton, C. H.—The Elements of Mechanics of Materials. 1909. 37

Inglis, C. E.—Examples in Applied Mechanics and Elementary Theory of Structures. 1911. 49

Jameson, J. M.—Elementary Practical Mechanics. 1910. 44

Jamieson, A.—Elementary Manual on Applied Mechanics. 2 copies. 1910. 39

No

Jamieson, A.— Text-Book of Applied Mechanics. 4 copies 2nd. each 2 vols. 1897–1906. 17

—— ,Text-Book of Applied Mechanics. 3 copies each 5 vols. 1909–1910. 17

Johnson, L. J,—Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods. (see Class V. Div. C.)

Kennedy, A. B.—The Kinematics of Machinery. 1881..... 55

Kent, W.—The Strength of Materials. 2nd. 1890. 18

Lanza, G.—Applied Mechanics. 4 copies. 1896–1906. 19

Low, D. A.—Applied Mechanics. 4 copies. 1909. 38

Maurer, E. R.—Technical Mechanics. 4 copies. 1903-1914. ... 20

—— , Strength of Materials. 1908..... 40

Maxim, J. L.—Experimental Applied Mechanics for Technical Students. 1910..... 41

Merriman, M.—Text-Book on the Mechanics of Materials. 10 copies. 1896–1910. 22

—— , The Strength of Materials. 3rd. 1903. 21

Metour, E.—Traite elementaire de la stabilite des constructions. 1905. 23

Miller, W. J.—Principles of Mechanics. 1874. 24

Mohr, O.—Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der technischen Mechanik. 1906..... 25

Morley, A.—Strength of Materials. 5 copies. 1908–1914. 26

—— , Mechanics for Engineers. 7 copies. 1905–1910. 27

Morley, A. and **Inchly, W.**—Elementary Applied Mechanics. 1911. 46

Murdock, H. E.—Strength of Materials: 1st. 1911. 51

Newth, S.—Mechanical Examples. 1859..... 28

Perry, J.—Applied Mechanics. 2 copies. 1897–1901. 29

Rankine, W. J. M.—A Manual of Applied Mechanics. 4 copies. 1895–1901. 30

Rebber, W.—Die Festigkeitslehre und ihre Anwendung auf den Maschinenbau. 4th. 1900. 31

Sanborn, F. B.—Mechanics Problems for Engineering Students. 2 copies 1902. 32

No.

Spangenburg, L.—The Fatigue of Metals under Repeated Strains. 1876. 33

Tredgold, T.—Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and Other Metals. 5th. 1860. 34

Winslow, B. E.—The Winslow Tables. 1900. 35

Wood, D. V.—A Treatise on the Resistance of Materials. 7th. 1897..... 36

Div. C. Graphic Statics.

Chalmers, J. B.—Graphical Determination of Forces in Engineering Structures. 1881. 1

Clarke, M. G. S.—The Principles of Graphic Statics. 2nd. 1888 2

DuBois, A. J.—The New Method of Graphical Statics. 1875... 3

Eddy, H. T.—Researches in Graphical Statics. 1878. 4

Graham, R. H.—Graphic and Analytic Statics. 2nd. 1887..... 5

Hartmann, F.—Die statische unbestimmten System des Eisen- und Eisenbetonbaues. 1913. 13

Hausser, A. E.—Statique graphique applique. Tome premier. 1886. 6

Herrmann, G.—The Graphical Statics of Mechanism. 3rd. 1895. (See Class V. Div. E.)

Hoskins, L. M.—The Elements of Graphic Statics 2 copies. 1892–1907. 7

Johnson, L. J.—Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods. 1903. 8

Levy, M. M.—La statique graphique et ses applications aux constructions. 8 tomes. 1886–1888. 9

Malcolm, C. W.—A Text-Book on Graphic Statics. 3 copies. 1909–1911. 11

Müller-Breslau, H.—Die graphische Statik der Baukonstruktionen. 3 Bde. 1905–1908..... 10

—— , Die graphische Statik der Baukonstruktionen. I Band. 1914. 10

—— , Festschrift Heinrich Müller-Breslau. 1912..... 12

Pohl, P.—Statik der Hoch-und Tiefbau-Technikers. 2 Bde. 1913. 14

Div. D. Hydraulics.

No.

Basset, A. B.—An Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics and Sound. 2nd. 1900. 1

Besant, W. H. and **Ramsey, A. S.**—A Treatise on Hydro-Mechanics. Part I. 6th. 1904. 2

Bellasis, E. S.—Hydraulics with Working Tables. 1903..... 3

Bovey, H. T.—A Treatise on Hydraulics. 6 copies. 1895–1909. 4

Box, T.—Practical Hydraulics. 3 copies. 1895–1902. 5

Coffin, F. C.—The Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems. 2nd. 1901..... 6

De Villamil, R.—A B C of Hydrodynamics. 1912. 14

Dunkerley, S.—Hydraulics. (see Class XIII. Div. A.)

Fidler, T. C.—Calculation in Hydraulic Engineering. (see Class VIII. Div. F.)

Gibson, A. H.—Hydraulics and its Applications. 2 copies 1908–1912. 7

——, Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines. 1909. 11

Hoskins, L. M.—A Text-Book on Hydraulics. 1906. 8

Hughes, H. J. and **Safford, A. T.**—A Treatise on Hydraulics. 1911. 13

Lamb, H.—Hydrodynamics. 3rd. 1906. 17

Lea, F. C.—Hydraulics. 2nd. 1909. 15

Merriman, M.—Elements of Hydraulics. 1st. 1912. 16

——, A Treatise on Hydraulics. 7 copies. 9th. 1896–1912... 9

Russell, G. E.—Text-Book on Hydraulics. 3 copies. 1910–1912. 12

Unwin, W. C.—A Treatise on Hydraulics. 3 copies. 1907. ... 10

Div. E. Mechanism.

A Foreman Pattern Maker,—Herical Gears. 1893. 1

Anthony, G. C.—The Essentials of Gearing. 1897. 2

Barber, T. W.—The Engineer's Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Appliances, Contrivances and Details. 3rd. 1897. 3

Benjamin, P.—Modern Mechanism. 2 copies. 1904..... 4

No.

Box, T.—A Practical Treatise on Mill-Gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, Etc. 5th. 1892..... 5

Brown and Sharp Mfg. Co.—Formulas in Gearing. 3rd. 1900. 6

——, Practical Treatise on Gearing. 7th. 1902. 7

Cooper. J. H.—A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. 5th. 1901..... 23

Cromwell, J. H.—A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys. 4th. 1894. 8

—, A Treatise on Toothed Gearing. 4th. 1894. 9

Dalby, W. E.—The Balancing of Engines. 1902. (see Class XI. Div. C.)

Deroos, J. D. C.—Linkages. The Different Forms and Use of Articulated Links. 1879..... 10

Dunkerley, S.—Mechanism. 1905..... 11

Durley, R. J.—Kinematics of Machines. 1st. 1903..... 12

Flather, J. J.—Rope Driving. A Treatise on the Transmission of Power by Means of Fibrous Ropes. 1st. 1897..... 13

Goodeve, T. M.—The Elements of Mechanism. 3 copies. 1890–1897..... 14

Hall, H. R.—Governors and Governing Mechanism. 1903. (see Class XI. Div. C.)

Hartmann, W.—Die Maschinen Getrieb. Band I. 1913. 24

Herrmann, G.—The Graphical Statics of Mechanism. 3rd. 1895. 15

Hiscox, G. D.—Mechanical Movements, Powers, Devices and Appliances. 1904..... 16

Kennedy, A. B.—The Kinematics of Machinery. 1881 (see Class V. Div. B.)

Lynen, W.—Die Berechnung der zentrifugal Regulatoren. (see Class XI. Div. C.)

Rankine, W. J. M.—A Manual of Machinery and Mill Work. 6th. 1887..... 17

Robinson, S. W.—A Practical Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels. 1888. 18

Schwamb, P. and **Merrill, A. L.**—Elements of Mechanism. 2 copies. 1905–1908. 19

Sharp, A.—Balancing of Engines, Steam, Gas, and Petrol. 1907 (see Class XI. Div. C.)

No.
Smith, C. F.—The Design and Construction of Cams. 1906. ... 20
Stahl, A. W.—Transmission of Power by Wire Rope. 2nd 1893. 21
Wedder, S.—Manual of Power. (see Class XVIII. Div. A)
Weisbach, J.—The Mechanics of the Machinery of Transmission. 1894..... 22

Div. F. Machine Design.

Adams, H.—Machine Construction and Drawing. 1895. 1
Bach, C.—Die Maschinen Elemente ihre Berechnung und Konstruction mit Rücksicht auf die neuen Versuche. 2 Bde. 1901. 2
Benjamin, C. H.—Machine Design. 1907. 3
Cryer, T. and **Jordan, H. G.**—Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawing. 6th. 1867. 4
Glynn, J.—A Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Other Hoisting Machinery. 7th. 1887.... 5
Griffin, C. L.—Machine Design 1908. 17
Hess, H. D.—Machine Design. 1912. 18
Innes, C. H.—Problems in Machine Design. 1894. 6
Jones, F. R.—Machine Design. 2 vols. 1st. 1898-1899..... 7
Kimball, D. S. and **Barr, J. H.**—Elements of Machine Design. 1st. 1909. 16
Klein, J.—Elements of Machine Design, Notes and Plates. 1889. 8
Marks, E. C. R.—Notes on the Construction of Cranes and Lifting Machinery. 2 copies. 3rd. 1892-1904. 9
Reuleaux, F.—Le constructeur principles, formules, traces, tables et renseignements. 1890..... 10
——, The Constructor. A Hand Book of Machine Design. 1903. 11
Schneider, W.—Die Maschine Elemente. 2 Bde. 1903-1905... 12
Spooner, H. J. and **Davey, E. G.**—Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. 2 copies. 2nd. 13
Unwin, W. C.—The Elements of Machine Design. 5 copies. each 2 vols. 1894-1912..... 14
White, G.—Practical Designing. 2nd. 1894..... 15
Wilda, H.—Cranes and Hoists. 1913. 19

Div. G. Machines and Instruments.

No.

Abott, A. V.—Testing Machines. 1884. 1

Bale, M. P.—Wood Working Machinery. 2nd. 1894. 2

Böttcher, T. and **Tolhausen, A.**—Cranes: Their Construction, Mechanical Equipment and Working. 2 copies. 1908. 3

Flather, J. J.—Dynamometer and the Measurement of Power. 2nd. 1893. 4

Foerster, J.—Sicherheits-apparate von Fördermaschinen. 1911. (see Class XV. Div. F.)

Glynn, J.—A Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Other Hoisting Machinery. 7th. (see Class V. Div. F.)

Marks, E. C. R.—Notes on the Construction of Cranes and Lifting Machinery. 1892. (see Class. V. Div. F.)

Ransom, J. S.—Modern Wood-Working Machinery. 5

Wilda, H.—Cranes and Hoists. 1913. (see Class V. Div. F.)

Zimmer, G. F.—The Mechanical Handling of Material. 1905... 6

CLASS VI.

SURVEYING.

Div. A. Land Surveying.

Baker, T.—A Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. 1897. 1

Bauernfeined, G. M.—Elemente der Vermessungskunde ein Lehrbuch der praktischen Geometrie. 2 Bde. 1890..... 2

Breed, C. B. and **Hosmer, G. L.**—The Principles and Practice of Surveying. 2 vols. 1908. 3

Frome, L. G.—Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Surveying. 4 vols. 1873. 4

Gillespie, W. M.—A Treatise on Levelling, Topography and Higher Surveying. 2 copies. 1875–1886. 5

No.

Gillespie, W. M.—A Treatise on Surveying, Comprising the Theory and Practice. 3 copies. 1890–1891. 6

——, A Treatise on Surveying, Comprising the Theory and Practice. 2 copies each two vols. 1904–1908. 7

Gore, J. H.—Elements of Geodesy. 3rd. 2 copies. 1893–1900. 8

Haskoll, W. D.—Land and Marine Surveying. 2nd. 1889. 9

Jackson, J. B.—Aid to Survey-Practice. 2nd. 1889. 10

Johnson, J. B.—The Theory and Practice of Surveying. 16th. 5 copies. 1890–1911. 11

Jordan, W.—Handbuch der Vermessungskunde. 3 Bde. 1908. 26

Kennedy, N.—Surveying with Tacheometer. 2nd. 1904. 23

Merrett, H. S.—A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering Surveying, Levelling, Estimating Quantities, etc. 1890. 12

Merriman, M. and **Brooks, J. P.**—A Hand Book for Surveyors. 1st. 1895. 13

Middleton, R. E. and **Chadwick, O.**—A Treatise on Surveying. 2 vols. 1899..... 14

Nesbit,—Practical Land-Surveying. 14th. 1889..... 15

Nostrand, D. V.—The Plane-Table and its Use in Topographical Surveying. 1884. 16

Nugent, P. C.—Plane Surveying. 2nd. 1907. 17

Pence, W. D. and **Ketchum, M. S.**—A Manual of Field and Office Methods for the Use of Students in Surveying. 3rd. 1910. 22

Simms, F. W.—A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling. 8th. 1894. 18

Tracy, J. C.—Plane Surveying. 1st. 1908. 19

Usill, G. W.—Practical Surveying. 2 copies. 1896–1904. 20

Walmisley, A. T.—Land Surveying and Levelling..... 24

Whitslaw, J.—Surveying as practiced by Civil Engineers and Surveyors. 3rd. 1910. 25

Wilson, H. M.—Topographical Surveying. 2 copies. 3rd. 1900–1910. 21

Xydis, C.—Handbook on Tacheometrical Surveying. 1909. (see Class VI. Div. C.)

Div. B. Hydrographical Surveying.

No.

Haskoll, W. D.—Land and Marine Surveying. (see Class VI. Div. A.)
Hoyt, J. C. and **Grover, N. C.**—River Discharge. 1908. 4
Lea, S. H.—Hydrographical Surveying Methods, Tables and Forms of Notes. 1905..... 3
Phelps, H.—Practical Marine Surveying. 1st. 1901..... 1
Wharton, W. J. L.—Hydrographical Surveying. 2nd 1898. ... 2

Div. C. Mine Suveying.

Brathuhn, O.—Lehrbuch der praktischen Markscheidekunst. 2 Exemplar. 1902–1908..... 1
Brough, B. H.—A Treatise on Mine Surveying. 2 copies. 12th. 1904–1906. 2
Fenwich, T. and **Baker, O.**—Subterraneous Surveying. 1892. ... 3
Lintern, W.—Traverse Tables for Use in Mine Surveying. 1900. 4
——, The Mineral Surveyor's and Valuer's Complete Guide. 1898. 5
Lupton, A.—Practical Treatise on Mine Surveying. 2 copies. 1902. 6
Mintrop, L.—Einführung in die Markscheidekunde. 1912. 12
O'donahue, T. A.—Colliery Surveying. 2 copies. 1904–1909 ... 7
Trumbull, L. W.—A Manual of Underground Surveying. 1908. 8
Uhlich, P.—Lehrbuch der Markscheidekunde. 1901..... 9
Underhill, J.—Mineral Land Surveying. 1906. 10
Xydis, C.—Handbook on Tacheometrical Surveying. 1909..... 11

Div. D. Line Surveying.

Allen, C. F.—Railroad Curves and Earthwork. 3rd. 1903. 1
Allen, G. T.—Tables of Parabolic Curves. 1898. 2

No.

Brooks, J. P.—Hand Book of Street-Railroad Location. 1st. 1898. 3

Butts, E.—The Civil Engineer's Field-Book. 3rd. 1909 13

Clark, J. M.—A New System of Laying out Railway Turnouts. 1884. 4

Frye, A. I.—Railway Right-of-Way Surveying. 1904. 5

Godwin, H. C.—Railroad Engineer's Field-Book and Explorer's Guide. 2nd. 1895. 6

Henck, J. B.—Field-Book for Railroad Engineers. 2 copies. 2nd. 1896–1908. 7

Lavis, F.—Railroad Location Surveys and Estimates. 1906. ... 8

Nagle, J. C.—A Field-Manual for Railroad Engineers. 2nd. 1891. 9

Searles, W. H.—Field Engineering. 16th. 2 copies. 1897–1903. 10

Talbot, A. N.—The Railway Transition Spiral. 5th. 1906..... 11

Trautwine, J. C.—The Field Practice of Laying out Circular Curves for Railroads. 1893. 12

Div. E. Miscellaneous.

Baker, I. O.—Engineer's Surveying Instruments. 4 copies. 1895–1909. 1

Gillette, H P.—Earthwork and its Cost. 1909. 8

Haskoll, W. D.—The Engineer's Mining Surveyor's and Contractor's Field-Book. 2 copies. 5th. 1890..... 2

Stanley, W. F.—Surveying and Levelling Instruments 2nd. 1895. 3

Taylor, T. U.—Prismoidal Formulae and Earth Work. 1898. ... 4

Trautwine, J. C.—A Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments. 10th. 1898..... 5

Webb, W. L.—Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments. 3rd. 1899..... 6

Wellington, A. M.—Computation from Diagrams of Railway Earthworks. With 13 sheets. 1893..... 7

CLASS VII.

STRUCTURES, SOLID AND FRAMED.

Div. A. Roofs, Bridges and Other Trusses.

No.

Andrews, E. S.—The Theory and Design of Structures. 2nd. 1910. 69

Anglin, S.—The Design of Structures. 5th. 3 copies. 1895–1910. 1

Baker, B.—Long-Span Railway Bridges. 1873..... 2

Balet, J. W.—Analysis of Elastic Arches. 1908. 3

Bamford, H.—Moving Load on Railway Underbridges. 1907... 62

Bender, C. E.—Proportions of Pins used in Bridges. 2nd. 1892. 4

Bernhard, K.—Deutsches Bauhandbuch Baukunde des Ingenieurs. Der Brückenbau. Band I Eiserne Brücken. 1911. ... 67

Boller, A. P.—Practical Treatise on the Construction of Iron Highway Bridges. 4th. 2 copies. 1893. 5

—— , The Thames River Bridges and Approaches. 6

Bovey, H. T.—Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials. 5 copies. 1895–1906. 7

Bow, R. H.—Econmics of Construction in relation to Framed Structures. 1873. 8

Brightmore, A. W.—Structural Engineering. 1907. 9

Buck, J. H. W.—Practical and Theoretical Essay on Oblique Bridges. 1895. 10

Burr, W. H.—A Course on the Stresses in Bridges and Roof Trusses, Arched Ribs and Suspension Bridges. 2 copies. 9th. 1894–1896. 11

—— , Suspension Bridges, Arches, Ribs, and Cantilevers. 1st 1913. 89

Burr, W. H. and **Falk, M. S.**—The Design and Construction of Metallic Bridges. 3 copies. 3rd. 1905–1912..... 12

—— , The Graphic Method by Influence Lines for Bridges and Roof Computations. 3 copies. 3rd. 1905–1912..... 13

Cain,—Solid and Braced Elastic Arches. (see Class VII. Div. B.)

Campin, F.—Constructional Iron and Steel Work. 1896..... 14

No.

Cooper, T.—American Railroad Bridges. 15
—— , General Specifications for Steel Railroad Bridges and Viaducts. 3 copies. 1906..... 16
Dempsey, G. D.—Rudimentary Treatise on Tubulars and their Iron Girder Bridges. 17
Desnoyers, M. P. C.—Cours de construction des ponts. 2 tomes et atlas. 18
DuBois, A. J.—The Mechanics of Engineering. 1st. 2 vols. 1902–1907. 19
—— , The Stresses in Framed Structures. 6 copies. 11th. 1896–1900. 20
Dufour, F. O.—Bridge Engineering Roof Trusses. 1909. 60
Farrow, F. R.—Stresses and Strains. 2nd. 1911. 80
Fidler, T. C.—A Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction. 2 copies. 4th. 1893–1909. 21
Fidler, H.—Notes on Construction in Mild Steel. 2 copies. 1907. 22
Fitzmaurice, M.—Plate-Girder Railway Bridges. 1895..... 23
Förster, M.—Die Eisenkonstruktionen der Ingenieure-Hochbauten. 2 Bde. 1909. 56
—— , Taschenbuch für Bauingenieure. 1911..... 79
Foster, W. C.—A Treatise on Wooden Trestle Bridges. 1891. 24
Greene, C. E.—Trusses and Arches analyzed and discussed by Graphical Methods. 2nd. 3 vols. 1900–1902..... 25
Grifiths, W.—Trusses of Wood and Iron. 1886. 26
Grimm, C. R.—Secondary Stresses in Bridge Trusses. 1st. 1908. 27
Häsler, E.—Die eisernen Brücken. Text u. Tafeln. 1908..... 75
Haupt, H.—General Theory of Bridge Construction. 1890..... 28
Heinzerling,—Die Brücken der Gegenwart. 10 Bde..... 30
Heller, A. H.—Stresses in Structures and the Accompanying Deformations. 1908..... 29
Hiroi, I.—Plate Girder Construction. 4th. 3 copies. 1893–1903. 31
—— , The Statically-Indeterminate Stresses in Frames Commonly used for Bridges. 1905. 32
Hool, G. A.—The Elements of Structures. 1st. 1912. 70
Hotopp, L.—Bewegliche Brücken. Teil I. Die Klappbrücken. 1913. 91

No.

Howe, M. A.—The Design of Simple Roof-Trusses in Wood and Steel. 1906. 33

Hudson, C. W.—Notes on Plate-Girder Design. 2 copies. 1st. 1911. 74

——, Deflections and Statically Indeterminate Stresses. 1st. 1911. 73

Husband, J. and **Harby, W.**—Structural Engineering. 1911..... 64

Humber, W. A.—Handy Book for the Calculation of Strains in Girders and Similar Structures, and their Strength. 5th. 1891. 34

Jacoby, H. S.—Structural Details or Elements of Design in Heavy Framing. 1st. 1909. 54

Johnson, J. B.—The Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures. 4th. 4 copies. 1895–1899. 35

——, The Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures. 3 copies each 2 vols. 9th. 1911. 35

——, The Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures. Part I. 1911..... 35

Ketchum, M. S.—The Design of Highway Bridges. 4 copies. 1908–1912. 36

Kidder, F. F.—Strength of Beams, Floors and Roofs. 1905. ... 92

Kogler,—Vereinfachte Berechnung eingespanter Gewolbe. 1913. 90

Landsberg, H.—Das Verfahren der Einflusslinien. 1912. 87

Landsberg, T.—Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Zweiter Teil. Der Brückenbau. 4 Bde. 1904–1907. 72

Lilly, W. E.—The Design of Plate Girders. 1904. 37

Marburg, E.—Framed Structures and Girders. Vol. I. Stresses. 1911. 71

Mcmaster, J. B.—Bridge and Tunnel Centres. 2nd. 1893. 38

Mehrtens, G. C.—Vorlesungen über Ingenieurwissenschaften. Erster Teil. Statik und Festigkeitslehre. Band I. II. III. (1. 2.) Zweiter Teil. Eisenbrückenbau. Band I. 1908-1912. 66

Melan, D. J.—Der Brückenbau. 2 Bde. 1910. 68

Merriman, M. and **Jacoby, H. S.**—A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. 4 copies each 4 vols. 1896–1905. 39

No.

Merriman, M. and **Jacoby, H. S.**—A Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges. Part I. III. 1911–1912. 39

Molitor, D. A.—Kinetic Theory of Engineering Structures. 1911. 63

Morley, A.—Theory of Structures. 2 copies. 1912..... 78

Müller-Breslau, H.—Die neuen Methoden der Festigkeitslehre und der Statik der Baukonstruktionen. 1913..... 86

Pullen, W. W.—The Applications of the Graphic Methods to the Design ot Structures. 2 copies. 1896-1905. 40

Ricker, N. C.—A Treatise on the Design and Construction of Roofs. 1st 1912. 83

Schaechterle, K. W.—Bogenstellungen und Rahmen in Eisenbeton. 1912. 88

Schaper, G.—Eiserne Brücken. 2 Exemplar. 1908–1913..... 40

Schonhöfer, R.—Die Haupt-, Neben-und Hilfsgerüste im Brückenbau. 1911..... 81

Sheilds, F. W.—The Strains on Structures of Iron Works. 2nd. 1867. 55

Skinner, F. W.—Types and Details of Bridge Construction. Part I. (3) II. III. 1904-1908. 41

Spofford, C. M.—The Theory of Structures. 1911. 65

Stoney, B. B.—The Theory of Stresses in Girders and Similar Structures. 1886. 42

Strukel, M.—Der Brückenbau. 1906. 77

Thatcher, A. G. H.—Scaffolding. 1904. 43

Thayer, H. R.—Structural Design. Vol. I. 1912..... 82

Thomson, W. C.—Bridge and Structural Design. 1905. 57

—— , The Design of Typical Steel Railway Bridges. 1908. ... 44

Tschertou, F.—Der Brückenbau. 1907..... 76

Tyrrell, H. G.—Artistic Bridge Design. 1912. 84

Usborne, P. O. G.—The Design of Simple Steel Bridges. 1912. 85

Vianello, L.—Der Eisenbau. 1905. 45

—— , und **Stumpf, C.**—Der Eisenbau. 1912. 93

Waddell, J. A. L.—De Pontibus. A Pocket-Book for Bridge Engineers. 3 copies. 2nd. 1898–1906..... 46

—— , The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges. 5th. 1894. 47

No.

Waddell, J. A. L.—Specifications for Steel Bridges. 1906. 48
——, Specifications and Contracts. 1908. 61
Warren, W. H.—Engineering Construction in Steel and Timber. 2nd. 1910..... 59
Wilcox, R. M.—Theory and Calculation of Cantilever Bridges. 1898. 49
Wilson, G.—Opening Bridges. 1896. 50
Wood, D. V.—Treatise on the Theory of the Construction of Bridges and Roofs. 6th. 1893. 51
Wright, C. H.—The Designing of Draw Spans. 1st. 1898. 52

Div. B. Masonry.

Baker, I. O.—A Treatise on Masonry Construction. 8 copies. 10th. 1899-1912..... 1
Cain, W.—Theory of Solid and Braced Elastic Arches. 1879. 2
——, Practical Designing of Retaining Walls. 1910. 20
——, Theory of Voussoir Arches. 2nd. 1893. 3
Chatley, H.—Stresses in Masonry. 1909..... 16
Coleman, T. E.—Retaining Walls in Theory and Practice. 1909. 4
Courtney, C. F.—Masonry Dams from Inception to Completion. 1897. 5
Culley, J. L.—Treatise on the Theory of the Construction of Helicoidal Oblique Arches. 1886..... 24
Davidson, E. A.—Drawing for Stone Masons. 6
Daw, A. W. and **Daw, Z. W.**—The Blasting of Rock in Mines, Quarries, and Tunnels. 2nd. 1909. 23
Degrand, E.—Ponts en maconnerie. 1888. 7
Desnoyers, M. P. C.—Construction des ponts. (see Class VII. Div. A.)
Dubosque, J.—Murs de soutenement et ponts et viaduct en maconnerie..... 17
Heinzerling,—Die Brücken der Gegenwart.—(see Class VII. Div. A.)
Howe, M. A.—Retaining Walls for Earth. 2 copies. 3rd. 1896. 8
——, A Treatise on Arches. 1897. 9

No.

Howe, M. A.—Symmetrical Masonry Arches. 1906. 10
Ketchum, M. S.—The Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators. (see Class VII. Div. F.)
Maginnis, O. B.—Bricklaying. 1909..... 18
Morrison, C. E. and **Brodie, O. L.**—High Masonry Dam Design. 1st. 1910. 22
Phillips, A. E. and **Byrne, A. T.**—Masonry Construction. 1908. 19
Prelini, C.—Graphical Determination of Earth Slope Retaining Walls and Dams. 1908..... 11
Purchase, W. R.—Practical Masonry. 5th. 1904. 21
Siebert, J. S. and **Biggin, F. C.**—Modern Stone Cutting and Masonry. 1st. 1896..... 12
Warren, S. E.—Problems in Stone Cutting. 1892. 13
Wegmann, E.—The Design and Construction of Masonry Dams. 3rd. 1893..... 14
—— , The Design and Construction of Dams. 5th. 1907. 15

Div. C. Concrete, Plane and Reinforced.

Adams, H. and **Mathews, E. H.**—Reinforced Concrete Construction. 1911..... 34
Andrews, H. B.—Practical Reinforced Concrete Standards. 1st. 1908. 32
Berger, B. et Guillerme, V.—La construction en ciment. 2 ieme. 2 tomes (texte et planches). 1909. 1
Bronneck, H.—Einführung in die Berechnung der im Eisenbetonbau gebräuchlichen biegungsfesten Rahmen. 1913. 44
Brooks, J. P.—Reinforced Concrete. 1911. 36
Buel, A. W. and **Hill, C. S.**—Reinforced Concrete. 3 copies. 1904–1906. 2
Cain, W.—Theory of Steel-Concrete Arches and of Vaulted Structures. 2 copies. 2nd. 1902–1909. 3
Cantell, M. T.—Reinforced Concrete Construction. 1912..... 42
Colby, A. L.—Reinforced Concrete in Europe. 1909. 4
Considere, A.—Experimental Researches on Reinforced Concrete with an Introduction. 1903. 5

No.

Dunn, W.—Lectures on Reinforced Concrete. 1911..... 35

Emperger, F.—Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau. Band I. I Sup. II. III. $III._3$ IV. IV_1. IV_2. IV_3. V. VII. 1907–1912.... 33

Faber, O. and **Bowie, P. G.**—Reinforced Concrete Design. 1912. 37

Gammon, J. C.—Reinforced Concrete Design simplified. 1910... 38

Geen, B.—Continuous Beams in Reinforced Concrete. 1913. ... 45

Gilbreth, F. B.—Concrete System. 1908..... 25

Hawkesworth, J.—Graphical Hand Book for Reinforced Cancrete Design. 1906. 6

Heidenreich, E. L.—Engineer's Pocket Book of Reinforced Concrete. 1909. 26

Hill, C. S. and **Gillette, H. P.**—Concrete Construction Methods and Cost. 1908. 7

Hool, G. A.—Reinforced Concrete Construction. 2 vols. 1st. 1913. 46

Houghton, A. A.—Concrete from Sand Molds. 1910. 28

——, Concrete Walls Forms. 1910. 39

——, Molding Concrete Chimneys, Slates and Roof Tiles. 1911. 40

Jones, B. E.—Cassell's Reinforced Concrete. 1913. 43

Kersten, C.—Brücken in Eisenbeton. 2 Bde. 1907–1908. 8

——, Der Eisenbetonbau. 2 Bde. 1912. 41

Marsh, C. F.—Reinforced Concrete. 2 copies. 3rd. 1905–1909. 9

——, A Concise Treatise on Reinforced Concrete. 1909. 31

Marsh, C. F. and **Dunn, W.**—Manual of Reinforced Concrete Block Construction. 3 copies. 1908–1910. 10

Mörsch, E.—Der Eisenbetonbau. 1908. 11

Mörsch, E. and **Goodrich, E. P.**—Concrete Steel Construction. 1909. 24

Potter, T.—Concrete. Its Uses in Building. 1908. 12

Reid, H. A.—Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Construction. 2 copies. 1908..... 13

Reuterdahl, A.—Theory and Design of Reinforced Concrete Arches. 1908. 14

Rice, H. H.—Concrete-Block Manufacture Processes and Machines. 1st. 1906. 16

No

Rice, H. H. and **Torrance, W. M.**—The Manufacture of Concrete Block and their Use in Building Construction. 1906... 15
Rings, F.—Reinforced Concrete. 1910. 30
Sabin, L. C.—Cement and Concrete. 1905 17
Saliger, R.—Der Eisenbeton in Theorie und Konstruktionen. 1906 18
Taylor, F. W. and **Thompson, S. E.**—A Treatise on Concrete, Plane and Reinforced. 3 copies. 2nd. 1886–1912. ... 19
——, Extracts on Reinforced Concrete Design. 1910. 29
Trautwine, J. C.—Concrete. 1st. 1909 22
Turneaure, E. E. and **Maurer, E. R.**—Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction. 4 copies. 1908–1914 20
Turner, C. A. R.—Concrete Steel Construction. Part I. Buildings. 1909. 27
Tyrrell, H. G.—Concrete Bridges and Culverts. 1909 23
Webb, W. L. and **Gibson, W. H.**—Masonry and Reinforced Concrete. 1909. 21

Div. D. Tunnelling.

Buck, J. H.—The Construction of Large Tunnel Shafts. 3 copies. 1880. 1
Burr, S. D. V.—Tunnelling under the Hudson River. 1885. ... 2
Drinker, H. S.—Tunnelling Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills. 3rd. 1893. 3
Gilbert, G. H.—The Subways and Tunnels of New York. 1912. 7
Kommerell, O.—Statische Berechnung von Tunnel-Mauerwerke. 1912. 8
Prelini, C.—Tunnelling. 2 copies. 6th. 1902–1912. 4
Simms, F. W.—Practical Tunnelling. 4th. 1896 5
Stauffer, D. M.—Modern Tunnel Practice. 1906. 6

Div. E. Foundations.

Boycott, G. W. M.—Compressed Air Work and Diving. 1909. (see Class XII. Div. C.)

No.

Corthell, E. L.—Allowable Pressures on Deep Foundations. 1907. 8

Debauve, A.—Foundations. (Procedes et materiaux de construction) 2 tomes. texte et atlas. 1894. 1

Dobson, E.—Foundations and Concrete Works. 2

Fowler, C. E.—Ordinary Foundations. 2nd. 1905. 3

—— , The Coffer-Dam Process for Piers. 5th. 1900. 4

Gaudard, J.—Foundations. 2nd. 1891. 5

Newman, J.—Notes on Cylinder Bridge Piers and the Wall System of Foundations. 1893. 6

Patton, W. M.—A Practical Treatise on Foundations. 2nd. 3 copies. 1895–1906. 7

Div. F. Miscellaneous.

Baker, B.—The Actual Lateral Pressure of Earth Work. 1882. 1

Bassell, B.—Earth Dams. 1904. 2

Ketchum, M. S.—The Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators. 2 copies. 1907–1909. 3

—— , The Design of Mine Structures. 1st. 5

Leffel James & Co.—The Construction of Mill Dams. 1874. ... 4

CLASS VIII.

HYDRAULIC AND SANITARY ENGINEERING.

Div. A. Rivers and Canals.

Bellasis, E. S.—River and Canal Engineering. 1913. 10

Berthot, P.—Traite des routes, rivieres et canaux. Tome II. Rivieres. 1

Cuenot,—Rivieres canalisees et canaux. 1913 9

No.

Cunningham, B.—The Dock and Harbor Engineer's Reference Book. 1914. 11

Harcourt, L. F. V.—Rivers and Canals. 2nd. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1896..... 2

Hewson, W.—Principles and Practice of Embanking Lands from River-Floods. 1878..... 3

Mann, I. J.—River Bars. 1881..... 4

Ruffner, C. E. H.—The Practice of the Improvement of the Non-Tidal Rivers of the U.S.A. 1885. 5

Stevenson, D. A. and **Stevenson, C. A.**—The Principles and Practice of Canal River Engineering. 3rd. 1886. 6

Thomas, B. F. and **Watt, D. A.**—The Improvement of Rivers. 3 copies. 1903–1913. 7

Wheeler, W. H.—Tidal Rivers. 1893. 8

Div. B. Harbours and Docks.

Colson, C.—Notes on Docks and Dock Construction. 2 copies. 1894. 1

Cunningham, B.—A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering. 2 copies. 1904. 2

Elliot, G. H.—Light-House Systems. 1875..... 3

Harcourt, L. F. V.—Harbours and Docks. 4 copies each 2 vols. 1885–1904. 4

Jordan, C. H.—Particulars of Dry Docks, etc. on the Thames. 1882. 5

Laroche, F.—Ports maritimes. Tome I. II. et 2 atlas. 1893. 6

——, Trauvaux maritimes, phenomenes-acces des ports. 2 tomes. 1891..... 7

Otto Schulze, F. W.—Seehäfenbau. 2 Bde. 1911–1913. 15

Rochemont, L.—Cours de travaux maritimes. 2 tomes et atlas. 1900–1901. 8

Shield, W.—Principles and Practice of Harbour Construction. 1895. 9

Stevenson, T.—The Design and Construction of Harbours. 2 copies. 3rd. 1886..... 10

No.

Stuart, C. B.—The Naval Dry Docks of the United States. 3rd. 11
Wheeler, W. H.—The Sea-Coast. 1902. 12
——, A Practical Manual of Tides and Waves. 1906. 13

Div. C. Irrigation and Drainage.

Beazeley, A.—The Reclamation of Land from Tidal Waters. 1900. 1
Bellasis, E. S.—Irrigation Works. 1913..... 13
Bligh, W. G.—The Practical Design of Irrigation Works. 1907. 2
Brown, H.—Irrigation. 1907..... 3
Buckley, R. B.—Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. 1893.... 4
——, Irrigation Pocket-Book. 1911. 11
——, The Design of Channels for Irrigation or Drainage. 1911. 12
Elliott, C. G.—Practical Farm Drainage. 2nd. 1908. 5
French, H. F.—Farm Drainage. 1908. 6
King, F. H.—Irrigation and Drainage. 2 copies. 4th. 1906–1907. 7
Newell, F. H. and **Murphy, D. W.**—Principles of Irrigation Engineering. 1913. 14
Wiggin, J.—The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea. 1867. 8
Willcocks, W.—Egyptian Irrigation. 2nd. 1899. 9
Wilson, H. M.—Manual of Irrigation Engineering. 3 copies. 2nd. 1897–1909. 10

Div. D. Water Works.

Baker, M. N.—The Manual of American Water Works. 1897. 1
Binnie, A. R.—Rainfall Reservoirs and Water Supply. 1913. ... 34
Booth, W. H.—Water Softening and Treatment. 1906 2
Brown, R. E.—Water Meters. 1885..... 3
Burton, W. K.—The Water Supply of Towns 3 copies. 3rd. 1894–1907. 4
Debauve, A. et Imbeaux, E.—Distributions d'eau. 3 tomes et planches. 1905–1906. 5

No.

Dibdin, W. J.—The Purification of Sewage and Water. (see Class VIII. Div. E.)

Don, J. and **Chisholm, J.**—Modern Mothods of Water Purification. 1911..... 28

Fanning, J. T.—A Practical Treatise on Hydraulic and Water-Supply Engineering. 2 copies. 17th. 1895–1909. 6

Folwell, A. P.—Water-Supply Engineering. 3 copies. 2nd. 1906–1909..... 7

Fuller, M. L.—Domestic Water Supplies for the Farms. 1st. 1912. 29

Goodell, J.—Water Works for Small Cities and Towns. 26

Greenwell, A. and **Curry, W. T.**—Rural Water Supply. 2nd. 1899..... 8

Hague, C. A.—Pumping Engines for Water Works. 1907 (see Class XIII. Div. C.)

Harcourt, L. F. V.—Sanitary Engineering with respect to Water-Supply and Sewage Disposal. 1907..... 9

Hazen, A.—Filtration of Public Water-Supplies. 2nd. 2 copies. 1896. 10

Hazlehurst, J. N.—Towers and Tanks for Water-Works. 1st. 1901. 11

Hubbard, W. D. and **Kiersted, W.**—Water-Works Management and Maintenance. 1907. 12

Humber, W.—A Comprehensive Treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns 1876..... 13

Isler, C.—Well-Boring for Water, Brine, and Oil. 1902. 14

Jacobs, A.—The Designing and Construction of Storage Reservoirs. 1897. 15

Kirkwood, J. P.—Filtration of River Waters. 1869..... 16

Lynde, C. J.—Home Water Works. 1912. 35

Mason, W. P.—Water-Supply. 2nd. 1897 17

Mcpherson, J. A.—Water Works Distribution. 1900. 18

Merriman, M.—Elements of Sanitary Engineering. 2nd. 1899. 19

Middleton, R. E.—Water Supply. 1903. 20

Nichols, W. R.—Water Supply. 4th. 1894. 21

Spon, E.—Water Supply. 2nd. 1885..... 22

Taylor, F. N.—Small Water Supplies. 1911. 30

No.

Tillmanns, J.—Wassereinigung und Abwasserbeseitigung. 1912. 31

Tillmanns, J. and **Taylor, H. S.**—Water Purification and Sewage Disposal. 1913..... 33

Turneaure, F. E. and **Russell, H. L.**—Public Water-Supplies. 2 copies. 2nd. 1904–1908..... 23

Turner, J. H. T. and **Brightmore, A. W.**—The Principles of Water Works Engineering. 2 copies. 2nd. 1893–1897. 24

Wegmann, E.—The Water-Supply of the City of New York. 1st. 1896..... 25

White, L.—The Catskill Water Supply of New York. 1st. 1913. 32

Div. E. Sewerages.

Adams, H. C.—Sewerage of Sea Coast Towns. 1911..... 25

Baker, M. N.—British Sewage Works. 1904..... 1

Baumeister, R.—The Cleaning and Sewerage of Cities..... 2

Brodie, J. S.—The Ventilation of Public Sewers. 1908. 3

Dempsey, G. and **Clark, K.**—Drainage of Lands, Towns and Buildings. 2nd. 1890. 4

Dibdin, W. J.—The Purification of Sewage and Water. 3rd. 1903. 5

Elsner, F.—Sewage Sludge. 1912. 22

Folwell, A. P.—Sewerage. 2 copeis. 6th. 1905–1910..... 6

Fuller, G. W.—Sewage Disposal. 1912. 26

Gerhard, W. P.—The Water Supply, Sewerage and Plumbing of Modern City Buildings. 1st. 1910. 18

Harcourt, L. F. V.—Sanitary Engineering with respect to Water-Supply and Sewage Disposal. (see Class VIII. Div. D.)

Hart, J. W.—Sanitary Plumbing and Drainage. 1904..... 7

Housden, C. E.—The Precise and Therefore Economic Calculation of Pipe, Drain and Sewer Dimensions for Use in Water Supply Drainage. 1912. 23

Kershaw, G. B.—Modern Methods of Sewage Purification. 1911. 20

Kiersted, W.—Sewage Disposal. 1st. 1894. 8

Kinnicutt, L. P.—Sewage Disposal. 1st. 1910. 19

Merriman, M.—Elements of Sanitary Engineering. (see Class VIII. Div. D.)

No.
Moore, C. E. C. S.—Sanitary Engineering. 2 copies. 1898–1901. 9
Ogden, H. N.—Sewer Design. 1st. 1901. 10
——, Sewer Construction. 1st. 1908. 11
Ogden, H. and **Cleveland, H. B.**—Practical Methods of Sewage Disposal. 1st. 1912. 26
Raikes, H. P.—Sewage Disposal Works. 1908. 12
Rideal, S.—Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage. 3rd. 1906. 27
Robinson, H.—Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. 1896. 13
Satley, C. and **Pierson, G. S.**—The Separate System of Sewerage. 2nd. 1891. 15
Slater, J. W.—Sewage Treatment, Purification and Utilization. 1888. 14
Taylor, F. N.—Main Drainages of Towns. 1912. 28
Waring, G. E.—The Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns. 1887. 16
Watson, H. S.—Sewerage System. 1911. 21
Wood, F.—Practical Sanitary Engineering. 2 copies. 1902. 17

Div. F. Miscellaneous.

Bubendey, J. F.—Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Dritter Teil. Der Wasserbau. 1906. 1
Debauve, A.—Navigation fluviale et maritime. (Manuel de l'ingenieur des ponts et chaussees.) 2 tomes. 1876–1878. 2
Fidler, T. C.—Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering. 3 copies each 2 vols. 1902–1907. 3
Franzius, L.—Der Wasserbau. (Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften) 5 Bde. 1892–1901. 4
Ganguillet, E. and **Kutter, W. R.**—Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. 2nd. 1893. 5
Goodrich, W. F.—Refuse Disposal and Power Production. 1904. 15
——, Small Destructors for Institutional and Trade Waste. 1904. 16
——, Modern Destructor Practice. 1912. 17
Hennell, T.—Hydraulic and Other Tables. 2 copies. 1884–1908. 6
Jackson, L. D.—Hydraulic Manual. 4th. 1883. 7

NO.

Maxwell, W. H. and **Blown, J. T.**—The Encyclopaedia of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering. 1910..... 14
—— , Destructors and the Disposal of Town Refuse. 1898. ... 18
Molitor, D. A.—Hydraulics of Rivers, Weirs, and Sluices. 1st. 1908. 8
Moore, E. C S.—New Tables for the Complete Solution of Gangulilet and Kutter's Formalae. 1901. 16
Ohlmüller, W. und **Spitta, O**—Die Untersuchung und Beurteilung des Wassers und des Abwassers. 1910. 20
Parker, P. A. M.—The Control of Water. 1913. 21
Schmeer, L.—The Flow of the Water. 1909..... 12
Schuyler, J. D.—Reservoirs for Irrigation, Water-Power and Domestic Water Supply. 1st. 1901. 9
Swan, C. H. and **Horton, T.**—Hydraulic Diagrams. 1899. 10
Taylor, E. B. and **Taylor, G. M.**—Water Pipe Discharge Diagrams. 1891. 11
Williams, G. S. and **Hazen, A.**—Hydraulic Tables. 2nd. 1910. 13

CLASS IX.

ROAD AND RAILWAY.

Div. A. Road.

Aitken, T.—Road-Making and Maintenance. 1907. 1
Baker, I. O.—A Treatise on Roads and Pavements. 1st. 1900. 2
Blanchard, A. H. and **Drowne, H. B.**—Highway Engineering. 1st. 1911. 19
Bouluois, H. P.—Practical Road Engineering for the New Traffic Requirement. 18
Byrne, A. T.—Treatise on Highway Construction. 1st. 1903.... 3
Frost, H.—The Art of Road Making. 1st. 1910. 21
Gillespie, W. M.—A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road Making. 1871. 4

No.

Gillette, H. P.—Economics of Road Construction. 1901..... 5
Gillmore, Q. A.—A Practical Treatise on Roads, Streets and Pavements. 9th. 1896. 6
Hubbard, P.—Dust Preventives and Road Binders. 1st. 1910. 17
Judson, W. P.—Road Preservation and Dust Prevention. 1908. 7
—— , City Roads and Pavements. 3rd. 14
Law, H. and **Clark, D. K.**—The Construction of Roads and Streets. 5th. 1895. 8
Morrison, C. E.—Highway Engineering. 1st. 1908..... 13
Richardson, C.—The Modern Asphalt Pavements. 1st. 1905. ... 9
Rockwell, A. P.—Roads and Pavements in France. 1st. 1896... 10
Smith, J. W.—Dustless Roads Tar Macadam. 1909..... 16
Soper, G. A.—Modern Methods of Streets Cleaning. 1909..... 15
Spalding, T. P.—A Text Book on Roads and Pavements. 1st. 1895. 11
Tillson, G. W.—Street Pavements and Paving Materials. 1st. 1903. 12
Wood, F.—The Modern Road Construction. 1912. 20

Div. B. Railway and Tramway.

Acworth, W. M.—The Railways of England. 5th. 1900. 1
Andrews, H. B.—Handbook for Street Railway Engineers. 2nd. 1903. 2
Arnall, T.—Permanent Way for Tramways and Street Railways. 26
Barry, J. W.—Railway Appliances. 2 copies. 7th. 1893–1898. 3
Beahan, W.—The Field Practice of Railway Location. 1904... 4
Beavan, A. H.—Tube, Train, Tram, and Car or Up-to-date Locomotion. 1903. 5
Berg, W. F.—Buildings and Structures of American Railroads. 1st. 1900. 6
Bricka, C.—Cours de chemins de fer. 2 tomes. 1894. 7
Byers, M. L.—Economics of Railway Operation. 1908..... 34
Camp, W. M.—Notes on Track. 1903. 8
Clark, D. K.—Tramways. Their Construction, and Working. 1894. 9

No.

Cole, W. H.—Notes on Permanent-Way Materials, Platelaying, Points and Crossings. 5th. 1905..... 28

..... , Das deutsche Eisenbahnwesen der G genwart. 2 Bde. 32

Droege, J. A.—Yards and Terminals and their Operation. 1906. 29

Fairchild, C. B.—Street Railways. Their Construction, Operation and Maintenance. 1892..... 10

Findlay, G.—The Working and Management of an English Railway. 5th. 2 copies. 1894..... 11

Hadley, A. T.—Railroad Transportation. 12th. 1900..... 12

Harding, C. F.—Electric Railway Engineering. 1911. 33

Ivatts, E. B.—Railway Management at Stations. 3rd. 1898. ... 13

Kirkman, M. M.—The Science of Railways. 12 vols. 1902. ... 14

—— , The Science of Railways. The Air Brake, its Construction and Working. 2 vols. 1910. 14

—— , The Science of Railways. The Locomotive and Motive Power Department. 1910. 14

—— , The Science of Railways. Electricity applied to Railway. 1910. 14

Loewe, F. und **Zimmermann, H.**—Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Der Eisenbahnbau. 3 Bde. 1897–1898. 15

Mackay, J. C.—Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India and Colonies. 1896..... 16

Mills, W. H.—Railway Construction. 2 copies. 1898..... 17

Nicolls, W. J.—The Railway Builder. 5th. 1897. 18

Orrock, J. W.—Railroad Structures and Estimates. 1st. 1909... 27

Parkinson, R. M.—Light Railway Construction. 1902..... 19

Prior, F. J.—Construction and Maintenance of Railway. 1907. 35

—— , Operation of Trains at Station Works. 1908. 36

Raymond, W. G.—Railroad Engineering. 1st. 1909..... 31

Taylor, A. J. W.—Aerial or Wire-Rope Tramways. 2 copies. (see Class XV. Div. F.)

Tratman, E. E. R.—Railway Track and Trackwork. 3 copies. 2nd. 20

Vose, G. L.—Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students 1890. 21

No.

Webb, W. L.—Railroad Construction. Theory and Practice. 1st. 1900. 22
——, The Economics of Railroad Construction. 1906. 23
——, Railroad Engineering. 1909. 30
Wellington, A. M.—The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. 6th. 2 copies. 1896–1900. 24
Wolf, E. V.—Sächsischer Eisenbahn-Katechismus. 1900..... 25

Div. C. Signalling.

Adams, B. B.—The Block System of Signalling on American Railroads. 1901. 1
Byles, C. B.—The first Principles of Railway Signalling. 1910. 9
Elliott, W. H.—Block and Interlocking Signals. 1896..... 2
Latimer, J. B.—Railway Signalling in Theory and Practice. 1909. 10
Lewis, L. P.—Railway Signal Engineering. 1912..... 8
Scott, R.—Automatic Block Signals and Signal Circuits. 1896. 3
Stretton, C. E.—Safe Railway Working. 1893. 4
Wilson, H. R.—Mechanical Railway Signalling. 5
——, Power Railway Signalling. 6
——, Railroad Signal Dictionary. 1908. 7

CLASS X.

WORKSHOP PRACTICE.

Div. A. Pattern Making and Foundry.

A Foreman Pattern Maker,—The Principles of Pattern Making. 1892. 1
Bale, G. R.—Modern Iron Foundry Practice. 2 vols. 1902–1905. 2

No.

Bolland, S.—The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Molding. 2 copies. 1st. 1894. 3

——, The Iron Founder. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Art of Molding. 2 copies. 1895-1896. 4

Dingey, P. S.—Machinery Pattern Making. 2nd. 1894. 5

Horner, J. G.—Pattern Making. 2 copies. 3rd. 1885–1902. ... 6

Larkin, J.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Pocket Guide. 1899. 7

Ledebur, A.—Handbuch der Eisen-und Stahlgiesserei. 1901. (see Class XVI. Div. G.)

Mcwilliam, A. and **Longmuir, P,**—General Foundry Practice. 2 copies. 1907. 8

Messerschmitt, A.—Die Technik in der Eisengiesserei. 2 Bde. 1904–1907. 9

Overman, F.—The Moulder's Pocket Guide. 1900. 10

Resides, G. H.—Wood-Turning. 1911. 18

Rose, J.—Pattern Maker's Assistant. 1897. 11

Roxburgh, W.—General Foundry Practice. 1910. 17

Spretson, N. E.—Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding. 1892. 12

Stimpson, W.—Foundry Work. 1909. 16

The Author of Principles of Pattern Making,—Practical Iron Founding. 1892. 13

West, T. D.—American Foundry Practice. 2 copies. 8th. 1895–1899. 14

——, Moulder's Text Book. 7th. 1899. 15

Div. B. Blacksmithing and Forging.

Googerty, T. F.—Hand-forging. 1911. 2

Richardson, M. T.—Practical Blacksmithing. 2 copies each 4 vols. 1902. 1

Div. C. Machine Shop Practice.

A Foreman Pattern Maker,—The Principles of Fitting of Apprentices, and Students in Techincal School. 1

No.

Barton, J. K.—Mechanical Process. 1906. 2
Beale, O. J.—A Hand Book for Apprenticed Machinists. 2nd. 1901. 3
Benjamin, C. H.—Modern American Machine Tools. 1906. ... 33
Britannia Co.,—Screws and Screw-Making, with a Chapter on the Milling Machine. 1891. 4
Brown & Sharp Mfg. Co.—Commercial Grinding by the Use of Plain Grinding Machines. 1901. 5
——, No. 13 Universal and Tool Grinding Machine. 1903. ... 6
——, A Treatise on the Construction and Use of Milling Machines. 1902. 7
——, Construction and Use of Universal Grinding Machines.... 8
Byrne, O.—The Practical Metal-Worker's Assistant. 1899..... 9
Colvin, F. H.—Engine Lathe Work. 1909..... 34
Compton, A. G.—First Lessons in Metal-Working. 1st. 1894... 10
De Vries, D.—Milling Machines and Milling Practice. 1910. ... 40
Goodrich, C. L. and **Stanley, F. A.**—Accurate Tool Work. 1908. 35
Grimshaw, R.—Modern Workshop Hints. 1902. 11
——, Shop Kinks. 1904. 12
——, Praktische Erfahrungen im Maschinenbau. 1897. 13
Groth, L. A.—Welding and Cutting Metals by Aid of Gases or Electricity. 1909. 38
Harrison, W. B.—The Mechanic's Tool Book. 3rd. 1882..... 14
Hasluck, P. N.—The Metal Turner's Hand Book. 6th. 1897. 15
——, Lathe Construction. 24 vols..... 16
——, Milling Machines and Processes. 1892. 17
Holly, H. W.—The Art of Saw-Filing. 5th. 1894. 18
Horner, J. G.—Metal Turning. 2nd. 1896. 19
Kennedy, R.—The Modern Machine Shop. 2 vols. 1907. 20
Knight, C.—The Mechanician. A Treatise on the Construction and Manipulation of Tools. 5th. 1897..... 21
Leonard, W. S.—Machine-Shop Tools and Methods. 4th. 1906. 22
Lukin, J.—Turning Lathes. 4th. 1894. 23
Martin, W. A.—Screw-Cutting Tables, for the Use of Mechanical Engineers. 6th. 1889. 24

No.

Nedden, D. F.—Engineering Workshop Machines and Process. 1910. 39

Neubecker, W.—Sheet-Metal Work. 1909. 42

Nicolson, J. T. and **Smith, D.**—Lathe Design for High-and-Low Speed Steels. 1908..... 25

Niles-Bement-Pond-Co.,—Machine Tools. 36

Parr, O. E.—Machine Tools and Workshop Practice for Engineering Students and Apprentices. 2 copies. 1905. 26

Perrigo, O. E.—Modern Machine Shop Construction Equipment and Management. 1906..... 27

——, Modern American Lathe Practice. 1907. 28

Rose, J. H.—Modern Sheet-Metal Worker's Instructor. 1906.... 43

Shaw, T. R.—Machine Tools..... 41

Shelley, C. P. B.—Workshop Appliances. 19 copies. 3rd. 1894–1897. 29

Turner, F.—Machine Shop Work. 1908. 37

Usher, J. T.—The Modern Machinist. A Practical Treatise on Modern Machine Shop Methods. 30

Usher, J. T. and **Elfes, A.**—Moderne Arbeitsmethoden im Maschinenbau. 1900. 31

Woodworth, J. V.—American Tool Making and Interchangeable Manufacturing. 1905. 32

CLASS XI.

HEAT MOTORS.

Div. A. Fuels.

Booth, W. H.—Liquid Fuel and its Combustion. 1903. 5

Booth, W. H. and **Kershaw, J. B. C.**—Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy. 1904. 1

Coste, J. H.—The Calorific Power of Gas. 1911. (see Class XVI. Div. I.)

No

Jüptner, H. F.—Die Bestimmung des Heizwertes von Brennmaterialen. 1898. 2
Jüptner, H. and **Nagel, O.**—Heat Energy and Fuels. (see Class XVI. Div. I.)
Lewes, V. B.—Liquid and Gaseous Fuels. 1907. 3
Pool, H.—The Calorific Power of Fuels. 1st. 1898..... 4
Pullen, W. W. E.—The Combustion of Fuels. 6
Sexton, A. H.—Fuel and Refractory Materials. 1909. (see Class XVI. Div. I.)

Div. B. Boilers and Chimneys.

Armstrong, R.—Chimneys for Furnaces and Steam Boilers. 1894. 1
Barr, W. M.—Boilers and Furnaces considered in Their relations to Steam Engineering. 1899..... 2
Bastine, P.—Berechnung-und Bau hoher Schornsteine. 1898. ... 3
Bertin, L. E. and **Robertson, L. S.**—Marine Boilers. 1898. (see Class XIV. Div. D.)
Booth, W. H.—Water Softening and Treatment. 1906. (see Class VIII. Div. D.)
Buel, R. H.—Safety Valves. 2nd. 1889..... 4
Christie, W. W.—Chimney Design and Theory. 1899..... 5
——, Boiler-Waters Scale, Corrosion, and Foaming. 1906. ... 6
Colburn, Z.—Steam Boiler Explosions. 1890..... 7
Davis, H. T.—Reed's Marine Boilers. The Causes and Prevention of Priming. 2nd. 1899. 8
Donkin, B.—Experiments on Steam Boilers. 5th. 1897. 9
——, The Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers. 1898..... 10
Ford, W. H.—Boiler Making for Boiler Makers. 3rd. 1897. ... 11
Fuchs, P.—Wärmetechnik des Gasgenerator und Dampfkessel-Betriebes. Dritter Auflage. 1913..... 40
Gensch, M.—Berechnung Entwurf und Betrieb rationeller Kesselanlagen. 1913. 41
Grover, F.—Notes on Boiler Testing. 2nd. 1908. 35
Haeder, H.—Die Dampfkessel. Erster Teil. 1910. 30

No

Halliday, G.—Steam Boilers. 1903. 12
Hawkins, N.—Maxims and Instructions for the Boiler Room. 2 copies. 1898..... 13
Hiller, E. G.—Working of Steam Boilers. 2 copies. 4th. 1907. 31
Hoadley, J. C.—Warm-Blast Steam-Boiler Furnace. 1891. 14
Hutton, W. S.—Steam Boiler Construction. 4 copies. 1893–1903. 15
Inspector, M. I. M. E.—Specification for a Lancashire Boiler and Boiler Seating. 1903. 16
Kent, W.—Steam Boiler Economy. 1st. 1910..... 37
Kleinhans, F. B.—Boiler Construction. 1908..... 32
Kneass, S. L.—Practice and Theory of the Injector. 1894..... 17
Le Van, W. B.—Safety-Valves. 1892. 18
Munro, R. D.—Steam Boilers. 2nd. 1892. 19
Newell, W. S. and **Dow, C. S.**—Steam Boilers. 1909. 36
Nicholls, S.—The Theoretical and Practical Boiler-Maker and Engineers' Reference Book. 2 copies. 20
Parson, H. de B.—Steam-Boilers. Their Theory and Design. 1903. 21
Peabody, C. H. and **Miller, E. F.**—Steam Boilers. 1st. 1897.... 22
Pochet, M. L.—Steam Injectors. 1890..... 23
Pohlhausen, A.—Berechnung, Ausführung und Betrieb der Dampfkesselanlagen. 1899..... 24
Powles, H. H. P.—Steam Boilers. 1905. 33
Pullen, W. W. F.—Injectors. 1893. 25
Shealy, E. M.—Steam Boilers. 1st. 1912. 38
Snow, W. B.—Steam Boiler Practice. 1st. 1909. 34
Spalckhaver, R. und **Schneiders, F.**—Die Dampfkessel nebst ihren Zubehörteilen und Hilfseinrichtungen. 1911..... 39
Thurston, R. H.—A Manual of Steam-Boilers. Their Design, Construction, and Operation. 1896. 26
Trail, T. W.—Boilers, Marine and Land; Their Construction and Strength. 2 copies. 3rd. 1896..... 27
Wilson, R.—A Treatise on Steam Boilers. 2 copies. 5th. 1879. 28
——, Boiler and Factory Chimneys. Their Draught-Power and Stability. 3rd. 1892. 29

Div. C. Steam Engines.

No.

Alexander, J.—Model Engine Construction. 1894..... 1
Barker, A. H.—Graphic Methods of Engine Design. 1897..... 2
Bourne, J.—Hand-Book of the Steam-Engine. 1870. 3
——, Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. 1880. 4
Clark, D. K.—An Elementary Treatise on Steam and Steam-Engine, Stationary and Portable. 3rd. 1885..... 5
——, The Steam Engine and Boiler. 2 vols. 1895. 6
Colyer, F.—A Treatise on Modern Steam Engines and Boilers. 1886. 7
Cotterill, J. H.—The Steam Engine considered as a Thermo-dynamic Machine. 3rd. 1896..... 8
Creighton, W. H. P.—The Steam-Engine and Other Heat-Motors. 1907. 9
Dalby, W. E.—The Balancing of Engines. 1902. 10
——, Valves and Valve Gear Mechanism. 1906..... 11
Ewing, J. A.—The Steam-Engine and Other Heat-Engines. 2 copies. 1897–1899. 12
Fletcher, W.—The Steam Jacket, Practically considered as an Efficient Fuel Economiser. 2nd. 1895. 13
Fowler, W. H.—Stationary Steam Engine..... 62
Goodeve, T. M.—Text-Book on the Steam Engine. 12th. 1893. 14
Grimshaw, R.—The Engine Runner's Catechism. 2nd. 1896. 15
——, The Steam Engine Catechism. 10th. 1886. 16
Haeder, H.—A Handbook on the Steam Engine. 4 copies. 1896–1902. 17
——, Dampfmaschinen. 3 Bde. 1902. 18
Hall, H. R.—Governors and Governing Mechanism. 1903. 19
Halsey, F. A.—The Locomotive Link Motion..... 20
Hawkins, N.—New Catechism of the Steam Engine with Chapters on Gas, Oil and Hot Air Engines. 1899. 21
Holmes, G. C. V.—The Steam Engine. 8th. 1895. 22
Hraback, T.—Hilfsbuch für Dampfmaschinen-Techniker. 3 Bde. 1906. 23

No.

Hurst, C.—The Care and Management of Stationary Steam Engines. 1902. 24

—— , Valves and Valve-Gearing. 3 copies. 1897–1900. 25

Jamieson, A.—Elementary Manual on Steam and Steam Engine. 2 copies. 1894–1906. 26

—— , A Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, including Turbines and Boilers. 15th. 3 copies. 1896–1906. ... 27

Leask, A. R.—Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines and Boilers and their Management. 2nd. 1894. 28

Leist, C.—Die Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. 1905. 29

Leland, W. S. and **Dow, C. S.**—Valve Gears and Indicators. 1908. 61

Lynen, W.—Die Berechnung der Zentrifugalregulatoren. 1895. 30

Maccord, C. W.—A Practical Treatise on the Movement of Slide Valves. 2nd. 1883..... 31

Mechanical World,—The Design and Construction of Stationary Steam Engine. 11 copies. 1899. 32

Northcott, W. H.—The Theory and Action of the Steam Engine. 6th. 33

Peabody, C. H.—Valve Gear for the Steam Engines. 1st. 1897. 34

Perry, J.—The Steam Engine and Gas and Oil Engines. 1900. 35

Pohlhausen, A.—Berechnung, Konstruktion und Anlage der Transmission-Dampfmaschinen. 2 Bde. 1911. 36

—— , Die Dampfmaschinen. Band I. 63

Rankine, W. T. M.—A Manual of the Steam Engine and Other Prime Movers. 4th. 1897..... 37

Richardson, J.—The Modern Steam Engine. 1908. 59

Ripper, W.—Steam Engine Theory and Practice. 3 copies. 1899–1909. 38

Rose, J.—Modern Steam Engines. 2 copies. 1897. 39

Sauvage, E.—La machine a vapeur. 2 tomes. 1896. 40

Schmidt, K.—Die Kondensation der Dampfmaschinen und Dampfturbinen. 1910. 65

—— , Die Berechnung der Luftpumpen für oberflächen Kondensationen. 1909. 66

Sharp, A.—Balancing of Engines. Steam, Gas, and Petrol. 1907. 41

Shillitto, F. W.—Handbook of Corliss Steam Engines. 1898... 42

No.
Snow, W. B. and **Leland, W. S.**—The Steam Engine. 1908.... 60
Spangler, H. W.—Valve Gears. 2 copies. 1895–1904. 43
Stumpf, J.—The Unaflow Steam Engine. 1912..... 64
Thurston, R. H.—History of the Growth of the Steam-Engine. 4th. 1887..... 44
— , A Hand-Book of Engine and Boiler Trials. 3rd. 1893. 45
—— , A Manual of Steam Engine. 2 vols. 3rd. 1893–1896. 46
—— , Stationary Steam Engines. 5th. 1893. 47
—— , The Development of the Philosophy of Steam-Engine. 1889. 48
Turnbull, J.—A Treatise on the Compound Steam Engine. 1884. 49
Vignier, R. M.—Model Steam Engine Design. 1907. 50
Wansbrough, W. D.—The Portable Engine. 1887. 51
—— , The Proportions and Movement of Slide Valves. 1903. 52
Welch, E. J. C.—Designing Valve Gearing. 1890. 53
Whitham, J. M.—A Descriptive Treatise on Constructive Steam-Engineering. 1893. 54
—— , Steam Engine Design. 3rd. 1894. 55
Wood, W. W.—The Walschaert Locomotive Valve Gear. 1908. 56
Yeo, J.—Steam and Marine Steam Engine. 1894. 57
Zeuner, G.—Treatise on Valve-Gears, with Special Consideration of the Link-Motion of Locomotive Engines. 1884. 58

Div. D. Steam Turbines.

Bauer, G. and **Lasche, O.**—Marine Steam Turbines. 1911. 17
Biles, J. H.—The Steam Turbines as Applied to Marine Purposes. 1906. 1
Foster, F.—Steam Turbines and Turbo-Compressors. 2
French, L. G.—Steam Turbines, Practice and Theory. 1907. ... 3
Gentsch, W.—Steam Turbines. Their Development, Styles of Build, Construction and Uses. 1906. 4
Jude, A.—The Theory of the Steam Turbine. 1906. 5
Liddell, A. R.—Modern Steam Turbines. Vol. I. 6
Martin, H. M.—The Design and Construction of Steam Turbines. 1913. 18

No.

Morrow, J.—Steam Turbine Design. 1911..... 16
Moyer, J. A.—The Steam Turbine. 1908. 7
Neilson, R. M.—The Steam Turbine. 1908..... 8
Richardson, A.—The Evolution of the Parson Steam Turbine. 1911. (see Class XI. Div. G.)
Sothern, J. W.—The Marine Steam Turbine. 2nd. 1906. 9
Stevens, T. and **Habart, H. M.**—Steam Turbine Engineering. 1906. 10
Stodola, A.—Die Dampfturbinen. 1905. 11
——, Steam Turbine with an Appendix on Gas Turbines and the Future of Heat Engines. 1905..... 12
Thomas, C. C.—Steam Turbines. 2nd. 1906. 13
Wagner, H.—Die Dampfturbinen. 1904. 15
Zahikjanz, G.—Die Theorie, Berechnung und Konstruktion der Dampfturbinen. 1906. 14

Div. E. Gas and Gas Generators.

Abady, J.—Gas Analyst's Manual. 1902. 1
Brackenburg, C. E.—British Progress in Gas Works' Plant and Machinery. 1905..... 10
Burstall, F. H.—The Energy-Diagram for Gas. 1912. (see Class XVI. Div. I.)
Dowson, J. E. and **Larter, A. T.**—Producer Gas. 2nd 1907. ... 2
Gill, A. H.—Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers. 1908. 3
Haenssgen, O. H.—Suction Gas. 1904..... 12
Hole, W.—The Distribution of Gas. 2nd. 1907. 13
Hughes, S.—Gas Works. 8th. 1892..... 4
Junge, F. E.—Gas Power. 1908. 5
Meyer, O. E. and **Baynes, R. E.**—The Kinetic Theory of Gases. 2nd. 1899. (see Class II. Div. H.)
Nisbet-Latta, M.—Hand-Book of American Gas-Engineering Practice. 1907..... 6
O'Connor, H.—The Gas Engineer's Pocket Book. 2 copies. 1898–1909..... 7
Webber, W. H. Y.—Town Gas and its Uses for the Production of Light, Heat, and Motive Power. 1907. 8

No.

Wyer, S. S.—A Treatise on Producer-Gas and Gas-Producer. 2nd. 1907. 9
—— Catechism on Producer Gas. 1906. 11

Div. F. Gas and Oil Engines.

Allen, H.—Gas and Oil Engines. 1
—— , How to Design a Gas Engine. 30
Askling, C. W. and **Roesler, E.**—Internal Combustion Engines and Gas Producers. 1912. 35
Audel,—Gas Engine Manual. 1908. 2
Bale, M. P.—Gas and Oil Engine Management. 2nd. 1906. ... 3
Barton, J. K.—Internal Combustion Engines. 1907. 4
Buttler, E.—Carburettors, Vaporisers, and Distributing Valves. 2 copies. 1909. 27
Clerk, D.—The Theory of the Gas Engine. 2nd. 1891. 5
—— , The Gas and Oil Engine. 1902. 6
—— , The Gas, Petrol and Oil Engine. 2 vols. 1909–1913... 17
Chalkley, A. P.—Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work. 3 copies. 2nd. 1912–1913. 40
Codd, M. A.—Electrical Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines. 1911. 36
Diederichs, H.—The Design and Construction of Internal Combustion Engines. 1910. 34
Diesel, R.—Die Entstehung des Dieselmotors. 1913. 41
Donkin, B.—A Text-Book on Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. 2 copies. 3rd. 1894–1900. 7
Goldingham, A. H.—The Design and Construction of Oil Engines. 1904. 8
Grover, F.—A Practical Treatise on Modern Gas and Oil Engines. 1904. 9
Güldner, H.—Das Entwerfen und Berechnen der Verbrennungskraft Maschinen und Kraftgas-Anlagen. 1914. 43
Haeder, H.—Handbook on the Gas Engines. 2 copies. 1911. 38
Haenssgen, O. H. and **Nicholls, H. M.**—Gas Engine Foundations. 1909. 31

No.

Hawkins, N.—New Catechism of the Steam Engine with Chapter on Gas, Oil, and Hot Air Engines. (see Class XI. Div. C.)

Heller, A.—Motor Wagenbau. 1912. 44

Hiscox, G. D.—Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Vapour Engines. 15th. 2 copies. 1897–1906. 10

Hogle, W. M.—Internal Combustion Engines. 1909. 22

Hutton, F. R.—The Gas Engine. 1st. 1903. 11

Jones, F. R.—The Gas Engine. 1st. 1909. 20

——, Electric Ignition for Combustion Motors. 1st. 1912. ... 39

Levin, A. M.—The Modern Gas-Engine and the Gas-Producer. 1st. 1910. 21

Lieckfeld, G. and **Richmond, G.**—Gas Engines. 1906. 23

Lieckfeld, G.—Oil Motors. 1908. 25

Lucke, C. E.—Gas Engine Design. 1905. 12

Marks, L. S. and **Wyer, S. S.**—Gas and Gas Producers. 1908. 29

Mathot, R. E.—Gas-Engines and Producer-Gas Plants. 1st. 1905. 13

——, The Construction and Working of Internal Combustion Engines. 1910. 37

Mehrtens, A. C.—Gas Engine, Theory and Design. 1st. 1909. 19

Norris, W.—A Practical Treatise on the Otto Cycle Gas Engine. 1896. 14

Parsell, H. V. A. and **Weed, A. J.**—Gas Engine Construction. 1902. 15

Poole, C. P.—The Gas Engine. 1909. 33

Robinson, W.—Gas and Petroleum Engines. 2 vols. 2nd. 1902. 16

Sorel, E. and **Wood Ward, S. M.**—Carbureting and Combustion in Alcohol Engines. 1st. 1909. 18

Strickland, F.—A Manual of Petrol Motors and Motor Cars. 1907. 26

Strittmatter, A.—Gas Engine Troubles and Remedies. 2nd. ... 24

Supino, G. und **Zeman, H.**—Diesel Motoren. 1913. 42

Suplee, H. H.—The Gas Turbine. 1910. 28

Wells, G. and **Wallis-Tayler, A. J.**—The Diesel Engine. 1914. 45

Williams, E. J.—Gasoline Engine Ignition. 1906. 32

Div. G. Miscellaneous.

No.

Amice,—A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine Indicator and Indicator Diagrams. 1

Berry, C. W.—The Temperature-Entropy Diagram. 1905. 2

Booth, W. H.—Steam Pipes: Their Design and Construction. 1905. 3

——, Superheat, Superheating and Their Control. 1907. 27

——, Water Softening and Treatment. 1906. (see Class VIII. Div. D.)

Buchetti, J.—Engine Tests and Boiler Efficiencies. 1903. 25

Cardullo, F. E.—Practical Thermodynamics. 1911. 31

Day, C.—Indicator Diagrams and Engine and Boiler Testing. 1897. 4

Edwards, E.—The American Steam Engineer. 1888. 5

Gebhardt, G. F.—Steam Power Plant Engineering. 1908. 6

Haber, F. and **Lamb, A. B.**—Thermodynamics of Technical Gas-Reactions. 1908. 7

Hausbrand, E.—Evaporating Condensing of Cooling Apparatus. 1903. 8

Hawkins, G. W.—The Economy Factor in Steam-Power Plants. 1908. 23

Hemenway, F. F.—Indicator Practice and Steam-Engine Economy. 6th. 1895. 9

Hiscox, G. D.—Modern Steam Engineering in Theory and Practice. 1907. 10

Hobbs, L. M.—Thermo-Dynamic Principles of Engine Design. 1907. 11

Kerr, E. W.—Power and Power Transmission. 2nd. 1908..... 30

Koester, F.—Steam-Electric Power Plants. 1908. 12

Marks, W. D.—The Finances of Gas and Electric Light and Power Enterprises..... 28

Partington, J. R.—A Text-Book of Thermodynamics. 1913. ... 38

Peabody, C. H.—Tables of the Properties of Steam and Other Heat Vapors and Temperature-Entropy Table. 7th. 1907. 13

No.

Peabody, C. H.—Thermodynamics of the Steam-Engine and Other Heat-Engines. 4th. 1898. 14

Perkins, H. A.—An Introduction to General Thermodynamics. 1st. 1912. 35

Popplewell, W. C.—An Elementary Treatise on Heat and Heat Engines. 1897. 15

Rateau, A. and **Brydon, H. B.**—Experimental Researches on the Flow of Steam through Nozzles and Orifices. 1905... 24

Reeve, S. A.—The Thermodynamics of Heat-Engines. 1903. ... 16

Reutlinger, C.—Die Zwischendampfverwertung. 1912. 36

Richardson, A.—The Evolution of the Parson Steam Turbine. 1911. 34

Ripper, W.—Steam. 1903. 17

——, Heat Engines. (being a New Edition of "Steam"). 2 copies. 1909..... 17

Schneider, L.—Die Abwärmeverwertung in Kraftmaschinenbetrieb. 1912. 37

Smith, R. H.—Commercial Economy in Steam and Other Thermal Power-Plants. 1905..... 18

Snell, J. F. C.—Power House Design. 1911..... 33

Spangler, H. W.—Applied Thermodynamics. 1910. 29

Spangler, H. W. and **Marshall, S. M.**—Elements of Steam Engineering. 2nd. 1906..... 19

Stewart, G.—Modern Steam Traps. 1907..... 26

Weisbach, P. J. and **DuBois, A. J.**—Heat, Steam, and Steam Engines. Vol. II. 1896. 20

Wheeler, C. G.—Heat and Steam. 1911..... 32

Wood, D. V.—Thermodynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines. 8th. 1900..... 22

Zeuner, G.—Technical Thermodynamics. 2 vols. 1907. 21

CLASS XII.

PNEUMATICS.

Div. A. Wind Mills.

No.

Wolff, A. R.—The Wind Mill as a Prime Mover. 1900..... 1

Div. B. Aeronautics.

Chatley, H.—The Force of the Wind. 1909. 8
Dallwitz, R. W.—Hilfsbuch für den Luftschiff-und Flugmaschinenbau. 1910. 12
Duchene, C.—The Mechanics of Aeroplane. 1912..... 11
Ferrel, W.—A Popular Treatise on Winds. 2nd. 1893. (see Class II. Div. H.)
Hearne, R. P.—Der Luftkrieg. 1907. 1
Hildebrandt, A.—Airships Past and Present. 1908. 2
Kennedy, R.—Flying Machines, Practice and Design. 1909. ... 6
Lanchester, E. W.—Aerodynamics. 2 vols. 1908–1910..... 3
Loening, G. C.—Monoplanes and Biplanes. 1911. 9
Lougheed, V.—Vehicles of the Air. 1909. 7
Neilson, R. M.—Aeroplane Patents. 1910. 10
The Aero Club of America,—Navigating the Air. 1907..... 4
The Staff of the Motor,—The Aero Manual. 1st. 1909..... 5

Div. C. Compressed Air.

Boycott, G. W. M.—Compressed Air Work and Diving. 1909. 1
Hiscox, G. D.—Compressed Air. Its Production, Uses, and Applications. 1901. 2
Innes, C. H.—Air Compressors and Blowing Engines. 1906. ... 3
Ostertag, P.—Theorie und Konstruktion der Kolben-und Turbo-Kompressoren. 1911. 9
Peele, R.—Compressed Air Plant. 2nd. 1910..... 8
Richards, F.—Compressed Air. 3 copies. 1897–1905..... 4

No.

Saunders, W. L.—Compressed Air Production or the Theory and Practice of Air Compression. 1898. 5

Wightman, L. I.—Compressed Air. 1909. 7

Zahner, R.—The Transmission of Power by Compressed Air. 2nd. 1890. 6

Div. D. Fan and Blowers.

Albrecht von Ihering,—Die Gebläse. 1903..... 1

Innes, C. H.—The Fan: Including the Theory and Practice of Centrifugal and Axial Fans. 1904. 2

——, Air Compressons and Blowing Engines. 1908. (see Class XII. Div. C.)

Weisbach, J. and **Herrmann, G.**—Mechanics of Air Machinery. 1905. 3

CLASS XIII.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

Div. A. Water Wheels, Turbines, and other Hydraulic Motors.

Björing, P. R.—Water or Hydraulic Motors. 1894. 1

Bodmer, G. R.—Hydraulic Motors: Turbines and Pressure Engines. 2 copies. 1895..... 2

Church, I. P.—Hydraulic Motors. 1st. 1905. 3

Daugherty, R. L.—Hydraulic Turbines. 1913..... 15

Dunkerley, S.—Hydraulics. Vol. I. Hydraulic Machinery. 1907. 4

Escher, R.—Die Theorie der Wasserturbinen. 1908..... 17

Garnett, W. H. S.—Turbines. 1906..... 5

No.

Gelpke, V. and **Cleve, A. H.**—Hydraulic Turbines. 1911..... 12
—— , Turbinen und Turbinen-Anlagen. 1906..... 14
Herrmann, G.—Die graphische Theorie der Turbinen und Kreiselpumpen. 1900..... 6
Orten-Böving, J.—Water Turbine Plants. 1910..... 18
Pfarr, A.—Die Turbinen für Wasserkraftbetrieb. Text u. Atlas. 1912..... 13
Quantz, L.—Wasserkraftmaschinen. 1911. 16
Thurso, J. W.—Modern Turbine Practice and Water-Power Plants. 2nd. 1907..... 7
Trowbridge, W. P.—Turbine Wheels. 2nd. 1890. 8
Turneaure, F. E. and **Black, A.**—Hydraulic Engineering. 1909... 11
Weisbach, P. J. and **DuBois, A. J.**—Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. 2 copies. 1894. 9
Wood, D. V.—Turbines, Theoretical and Practical. 2nd. 1896... 10

Div. B. Hydraulic Pressure Machinery.

Baxter, W.—Hydraulic Elevators. 1910..... 6
Blaine, R. G.—Hydraulic Machinery with an Introduction to Hydraulics. 2 copies. 1897..... 1
Colyer, F.—Hydraulic, Steam and Hand Power Lifting and Pressing Machinery. 2nd. 1892..... 2
Hick, J.—Experiments on the Friction of the Leather Collars in Hydraulic Presses. 1884. 3
Marks, G. C.—Hydraulic Power Engineering. 1900. 4
Robinson, H.—Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery. 2nd. 1893. 5

Div. C. Pumps and Pumping Machinery.

Albrecht von Ihering,—Amerikanische Wasserhebemaschinen. 1894. 1
Bale, M. P.—Pumps and Pumping. 2 copies. 5th. 1897–1906. 2
Barr, M. M.—Pumping Machinery. 2nd 1908..... 3

No.

Baum,—Die neueste Entwickelung der Wasserhaltung Versuche mit verschiedenen Pumpensystemen. 1905. 4

Berg, H.—Die Pumpen. 1906. 22

Björing, P. R.—Practical Handbook on Direct-Acting Pumping Engine and Steam Pump Construction. 1889..... 5

——, Practical Handbook on Pump Construction. 2nd. 1895. 6

——, Pumps and Pump Motors. 2 vols. 1895. 7

——, Pumps, Historically, Theoretically, and Practically considered. 2nd. 1895. 8

Clarke, J. W.—Pumps. Their Principles and Construction. 1898. 9

——, Hydraulic Rams. 2nd. 1907. 10

Colyer, F.—Pumps and Pumping Machinery. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1887–1900. 11

Davey, H.—The Principles, Construction, and Application of Pumping Machinery. 2 copies. 2nd. 1900–1905. 12

Hague, C. A.—Pumping Engines for Water Works. 1907. 13

Hasluck, P. N.—Pumps and Hydraulic Rams. 1907. 14

Innes, C. H.—The Centrifugal Pumps, Turbines and Water Motors. 1893. 15

Laval, C. G.—Centrifugal Pumping Machinery. 1912. 20

Loewenstein, L. C. and **Crissey, C. P.**—Centrifugal Pumps. Their Design and Construction. 1911. 19

Marks, E. C. R.—Notes on the Construction and Working of Pumps. 1902..... 16

Neumann, F.—Die zentrifugal Pumpen. 1912. 21

Riedler, A.—Express-Pumpen mit unmittelbarem elektrischen Antrieb. 1900. 17

Weisbach, J. and **Herrmann, G.**—The Mechanics of Pumping Machinery. 2 copies. 1897. 18

CLASS XIV.

LOCOMOTIVE AND MARINE ENGINEERING.

Div. A. Locomotives.

No.

Blackall, R. H.—Up-to-Date Air-Brake Catechism. 2 copies. 1899–1908. 1

Demoulin, M.—Traite pratique de la machine locomotive. 4 tomes. 1898. 2

Dempsey, G. D. and **Clark, D. K.**—A Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine. 2nd. 1888. 3

Edwards, E.—Modern American Locomotive Engines. 1895. ... 4

Forney, M. N.—Catechism of the Locomotive. 2nd. 1897. 5

Gairns, J. F.—Locomotive Compounding and Superheating. 1907. 6

Goss, W. F. M.—Locomotive Performance. 1907. 7

Halsey, F. A.—The Locomotive Linkmotion. 1898. (see Class XI. Div. C.)

Henderson, G. R.—Locomotive Operation. A Technical and Practical Analysis. 1904. 8

Holley A. L.—American and European Railway Practice in the Economical Generation of Steam. 1867. 9

Hughes, G.—The Construction of the Modern Locomotive. 1894. 10

Imperial Railway of Japan,—The Detail Drawings of Locomotives. (see Class XXII. Div. A.)

Kirkman, M. M.—The Air Brake. Its Construction and Working. 2 vols. 1910. (see Class IX. Div. B.)

Lake, C. S.—The World's Locomotives. 11

Lotter, G.—Handbuch zum Entwerfen regelspuriger Dampf-Locomotiven. 1909. 24

Mcshane, C.—The Locomotive Up-to-Date. 1903. 12

Meyer, L. J. G.—Modern Locomotive Construction. 2 copies. 1894–1899. 14

No.

Meyer, G.—Grundzüge des Eisenbahn Maschinenbaues. 4 Bde. 1883–1892. 13

Pettigrew, W. F.—A Manual of Locomotive Engineering. 2 copies. 2nd. 1899–1901. 15

Railroad Gazette,—Modern Locomotives. 1897..... 16

Reagan, H. C.—Locomotive Mechanism and Engineering. 2 copies. 2nd. 1896. 17

—— , Locomotives: Simple, Compound, and Electric. 4th. 1903. 18

Reynolds, M.—Continuous Railway Brakes. 1882..... 19

Sinclair, A.—Twentieth Century Locomotives. 1904. 20

—— , Development of Locomotive Engine. 1907. 21

Taylor, A T.—Modern British Locomotives. 1907. 22

Wolff, C. E.—Modern Locomotive Practice. 25

Wood, W. W.—The Walschart Locomotive Valve Gear. 1908 (see Class XI. Div. C.)

Woods, A. T.—Compound Locomotives. 2nd. 1893. 23

Div. B. Cars.

Gunn, J.—The Practical Design of Motor Cars. 1910..... 5

Hall, W. E.—Car Lubrications. 2nd. 1895..... 1

Hitt, R.—The Car Builders' Dictionary. 1903. 2

Stone, S.—Railway Carriages and Wagons. Part I. 3

Voss, W.—Railway Car Construction. 1892. 4

Div. C. Cycles and Automobiles.

Heldt, P. M.—The Gasoline Automobile. Its Design and Construction. Vol. I. 1912..... 6

Norris, W.—Modern Steam Road Wagons. 1906..... 1

Page, V. W.—The Modern Gasoline Automobile. 1913. 7

Roberts, E. W.—The Automobile Pocket Book. 1st. 1905. 4

Russell, T. H. and **Root, C. P.**—The American Cyclopedia of the Automobile. 6 vols. 5

Wallis-Tayler, A. J.—Modern Cycles. A Practical Handbook on their Construction and Repair. 1897..... 2

No.

Wallis-Tayler, A. J.—Motor Cars or Power-Carriages for Common Roads. 2 copies. 1897. 3

Div. D. Marine Engineering.

Achenbach, A.—Die Schiffshilfsmaschinen und Pumpen für Bordzwecke. 2 Bde. 1908. 21

Bauer, G.—Marine Engines and Boilers. 1905. 1

Bertin, L. E. and **Robertson, L. S.**—Marine Boilers. 1898..... 2

Burgh, N. P.—A Practical Treatise on Modern Screw-Propulsion. 1869. 3

——, Modern Marine Engineering. 2 copies. 1867–1872..... 4

Chase, I. M.—Screw Propellers and Marine Propulsion. 1895. ... 5

Constantine, E. G.—Marine Engineers and How to become One. 1897. 6

Davis, H. T.—Reed's Marine Boilers. (see Class XI. Div. B.)

Dinger, H. C.—Handbook for the Care and Operation of Naval Machinery. 1908..... 23

Donaldson, J.—Drawing and Rough Sketching for Marine Engineers. 7

Durand, W.—Practical Marine Engineering for Marine Engineers and Students. 1901..... 8

Edwards, E.—Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers and Screw Propellers. 1886. 9

Engineering Society Building,—Transactions of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Vol. XVIII. XIX. XX. 1910–1912. 24

Maw, W. H.—Recent Practice in Marine Engineering. 1883. ... 10

Metcalf, M.—Bergen's Marine Engineer and Guide-Book. 8th. 11

Roberts, C. W.—Drawing and Designing for Marine Engineers. 3 copies. 1895..... 12

Seaton, A. E.—A Manual of Marine Engineering. 2 copies. 15th. 1899–1904..... 13

——, The Screw Propeller. 1909. 22

Seaton, A. E. and **Rounthwaite, H. M.**—A Pocket Book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables. 3 copies. 6th. 1899–1901. 14

No.

Sennett, R. and **Oram, H. J.**—The Marine Steam Engine. 1898. 15

Sothern, J. W.—Verbal Notes and Sketches for Marine Engineers. 5th. 1906. 16

Stromeyer, C. E.—Marine Boiler Management and Construction. 2 copies. 1893. 17

Tompkins, A. E.—A Text Book of Marine Engineering. 2 copies. 2nd. 1896–1904. 18

Wannan, A. C.—Wannan's Marine Engineer's Pocket Book. 2nd. 1898. 19

Wannan, A. C. and **Wannan, E. W. I.**—Wannan's Marine Engineer's Guide. 1898. 20

Yeo, J.—Steam and the Marine Steam Engine. 1894. (see Class XI. Div. C.)

Div. E. Ship Building.

Biles, J. H.—The Design and Construction of Ships. 2 vols. 1911. 7

Dunkerley, S.—Hydraulics. Vol. II. The Resistance and Propulsion of Ships. 1908. 5

Durand, W. F.—The Resistance and Propulsion of Ships. 1st. 1903. 1

Grantham, J.—Iron Ship-Building. 5th. 1868. 2

Paasch, Cap.,—Vom Kiel zum Flaggenknoff. Vierte Auflage. 1908. 6

Thearle, S. J. P.—The Modern Practice of Ship Building in Iron and Steel. 3rd. 2 vols. 1886. 3

Walton, T.—Steel Ships: Their Construction and Maintenance. 3rd. 1904. 4

CLASS XV.

MINING.

Div. A. Mining in General.

No.

Andre, G. G.—A Descriptive Treatise on Mining Machinery. 2 vols. 1877..... 33

——, A Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. 2 vols. 1879..... 34

Bailes, G. M.—Modern Mining Practice. 5 vols. 38

Benson, H. T.—Benson's Compendium on Mines, Mining, Minerals, Ores, Rocks, etc. 1909..... 43

Boulton, W. S.—Practical Coal Mining. 2 copies each 6 vols. 1908. 1

Brown, F. F.—Coal and Coal Mining. 1900..... 2

Bulman, H. F. and **Redmayne, R. A. S.**—Colliery Working and Management. 2 copies. 1906. 3

Burns, D. and **Kerr, G. L.**—The Modern Practice of Coal Mining. 4 vols. 1907–1908. 4

Callon, J. and **Galloway, W.**—Lectures on Mining. 6 vols. 1876. 37

Charleton, A. G.—Gold Mining and Milling in Western Australia. 1903. 5

Cleveland, E. D.—West Australian Mining Practice. 1911. 49

Cockin, T. H.—An Elementary Class-Book of Practical Coal-Mining. 1906. 6

Crane, W. R. et **Bordeaux, A. F.**—Exploitation des mines metalliques. 1912. 44

Davies, D. C.—Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. 2 copies. 6th. 1901–1905. 7

Demanet, C.—Der Betrieb der Steinkohlenbergwerke. 1905. ... 51

Denny, G. A.—Deep-Level Mines of the Rand. 1902. 45

Finlay, J. R.—The Cost of Mining. 2nd. 1910. 42

Foster, C. L. N.—Ore and Stone Mining. 4 copies. 7th. 1901–1910. 8

——, The Elements of Mining and Quarrying. 2 copies. 1903. 9

No.

Futers, T. C.—The Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. 3 copies each 3 vols. 1905–1913. 10

Gibson, W.—The Geology of Coal and Coal Mining. 2 copies. 1908. 11

Glover, W.—First Lessons in Coal Mining. 1906. 12

Haton de la Goupilliere,—Cours d'exploitation des mines. 3 tomes. 1905–1911. 13

Heise, F. und **Herbst, T.**—Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 2 Bde. 1910. 39

Höfers, H.—Taschenbuch für Bergmänner. 1904. 14

Hoover, H. C.—Principles of Mining. 1st. 1909. 40

Hughes, H. W.—A Text-Book of Coal-Mining. 7 copies. 1901–1904. 15

Ihlseng, M. C. and **Wilson, E. B.**—A Manual of Mining. 4th. 1906. 16

International Text-Book Co.,—Examination Questions for Certificates of Competency in Mining. 1907. 17

Julius Springer,—Die Entwickelung der niederrheinische-westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbaues in der zweiten Hälfte des 19 Jahrhunderts. 12 Bde. 1903–1904. 30

Kerr, G. L.—Practical Coal Mining. 2 copies. 4th. 1905. 18

——, Elementary Coal Mining. 2 copies. 2nd. 1909. 36

——, 1200 Mining Examination Questions, Ventilation, Plans and Hints to Candidates for Certificates. 1910. 41

Ketchum, M. S.—The Design of Mine Structures. (see Class VII. Div. F.)

Klein, G.—Handbuch für den deutschen Braunkohlenbergbau. 1907. 19

Kohler, G.—Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 1903. 20

——, Leitfaden der Bergbaukunde. 2 Exemplar. 1903..... 21

Lock, C. G. W.—Miner's Pocket-Book. 1901..... 22

——, Mining and Ore-Dressing Machinery. 1890. 23

Mauchline, R.—The Mine Foreman's Handbook. 1910. 46

Mennell, E. P.—The Miner's Guide. 1909..... 47

Pamely, C.—The Colliery Manager's Handbook. 5th. 1904. ... 24

No.

Redmayne, R. A. S.—Modern Practice in Mining. Vol. I. II. IV. 1908–1911 25
Selbach, K.—Illustriertes Handlexikon des Bergwesen. 1907.... 26
Spurr, J. E.—Geology applied to Mining. 1905. 27
Storms, W. H.—Timbering and Mining. 1909. 35
Thompson, A. B.—Petroleum Mining and Oilfield Development. 1910. 48
Tolman, C. F. – Graphical Solution of Fault Problems. 1911. ... 50
Tonge, J.—The Principles and Practice of Coal Mining. 2 copies 1906. 28
Treptow, E.—Grundriss der Bergbaukunde. 1907. 29
Wardle, W.—A Comprehensive Reference Book on Practical Mining. 4th. 1890..... 31
Wilson, E. B.—Hydraulic and Placer Mining. 2nd. 1907..... 32

Div. B. Prospecting.

Anderson, J. W.—The Prospectors' Handbook. 1907. 1
Bansen, H.—Das Tiefbohrwesen. 1912. 5
Cox, S. H.—Prospecting for Minerals. 2 copies. 1906–1912. ... 2
Gunther, C. G.—The Examination of Prospects. 1912..... 8
Ritter, E. A.—From Prospect to Mine..... 6
Stretch, R. H.—Prospecting, Locating and Valuing Mines. 8th. 1907. 3
Tecklenburg, T.—Handbuch der Tie bohrkunde. 6 Bde. 1893. 4

Div. C. Excavation.

Bansen, H.—Die Bergwerksmaschinen. II Band. Gewinnungsmaschinen. 1912. 13
Berthelot, M.—Explosives and Their Power. 1892. 16
Bichel, C. E.—Testing Explosives. 1905..... 1
Dana, R. T. and **Saunders, W. S.**—Rock Drilling. 1st. 1911.... 17
Daw, A. W.—The Blasting of Rock in Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, etc. Part. I. 2

No.

Denny, G. A.—Diamond Drilling for Gold and other Minerals. 1900..... 3
Donaldson, F.—Practical Shaft Sinking. 1910. 11
Earl, T. C.—Gold Dredging. 1913. 21
Eissler, M.—A Handbook on Modern Explosives. 2nd. 1897... 4
Guttmann, O.—Blasting. 2nd. 2 copies. 1892–1906. 5
——, Manufacture of Explosives. 1907..... 20
Hoffmann, A.—Schachtabteufen von Hand. 1911..... 15
Longridge, C. C. C.—Gold Dredging. 2nd. 1907..... 6
Maurice, W.—Electric Blasting Apparatus and Explosives. 7
Munroe, C. E. and **Kibler, A. L.**—Explosives. 1912. 18
Prelini, C.—Earth and Rock Excavation. 1905. 8
Quinan, W. R.—High Explosives. 1912..... 19
Riemer, J.—Shaft-Sinking under Difficult Conditions. 1st. 2 copies. 1907..... 9
Walker, S. F. and **Ackermann, A. S. E.**—Coal-Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom and America. 2 Vols. 1902. 10
——, Coal-Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom. Vol. I. 11
Weatherbe, D.—Dredging for Gold in California. 1st. 1907. ... 14
Weston, E. M.—Rock Drills, Design, Construction and Use. 1910. 12

Div. D. Working System.

Brinsmade, R. B.—Mining without Timber. 1911..... 3
Crane, W. R.—Ore Mining Methods. 1st. 1910. 2
Mayer, L. W.—Mining Methods in Europe. 1909..... 1

Div. E. Timbering.

Bansen, H.—Der Grubenausbau. 2 Exemplar. 1909. 2
Sanders, W. E.—Mine Timbering. 1907..... 1
Storms, W. H.—Timbering and Mining. (See Class XV. Div. A.)

Div. F. Winding and Haulage.

Forster, J.—Sicherheitsapparate von Fördermaschinen. 1911. ... 5

No.

Hanffstengel, G. V.—Der Förderung von Massengutern. 2 Bde. 1907. 7

Hauer, J. R.—Die Fördermaschinen der Bergwerke. Dritte Auflage. 3 Bde. 1885. 1

McCulloch, G. and **Futers, T. C.**—Winding Engines and Winding Appliance. 1912. 6

Volk, C.—Haulage Winding Appliances used in Mines. 1903. 3

——, Geräthe und Maschinen zur bergmännischen Förderung. 2 Exemplar. 1901. 4

Wallichs, A.—Die Berechnung der Haupt-Schacht-Fördermaschinen. 1912. 8

Wallis-Tayler, A. J.—Aerial or Wire-Rope Tramways. 2 copies. 1901. 2

Div. G. Drainage.

Hauer, J, R.—Die Wasserhaltungs-Maschinen der Bergwerke. 2 Bde. 1879. 2

Kegel, K.—Bergmännische Wasserwirtschaft. 1912. 3

Michell, S.—Mine Drainage. 2nd. 2 copies. 1899. 1

Div. H. Ventilation and Lighting.

Beard, J. T.—Mine Gases and Explosions. 1908. 1

Behrens, G. B.—Beitrage zur Schlagwetterfrage. 1896. 2

Foster, C. L. N. and **Haldane, J. S.**—The Investigation of Mine Air. 1905. 3

Heinzerling, C.—Schlagwetter und Sicherheitslampen. 1891. ... 4

James, J. S.—Colliery Ventilation. 1890. 5

Seidl, K.—Untersuchungen an einem Grubenventilator. 1911. ... 11

Shaw, W. N.—Air Currents. 1907. 6

Wabner, R.—Ventilation in Mines. 1903. 7

——, Die Bewetterung der Bergwerke. 2 Bde. 1902. 8

Wilson, E. B.—Practical and Theoretical Mine Ventilation. 5th 2 copies. 1891–1904. 9

——, Die Wettermaschinen. 2 Bde. 1889. 10

Div. I. Accidents.

No.

Burns, D.—Safety in Coal Mines. 1912. 4
Harger, J.—Coal and Prevention of Explosives and Fires in Mines. 1913. 5
Lamprecht, R.—Recovery Work after Pit Fires. 1901. 1
Putz, O.—Das Rettungswesen im Bergbau. 1912. 3
Schwartz, V.—Fire and Explosion Risks. 1904. 2

Div. J. Dressing and Briquetting.

Bilharz, O.—Die mechanische Aufbereitung von Erzen und mineralischer Kohle. 2 Bde. 1896. 1
Francke, V. G.—Handbuch der Brikettbereitung. 2 Bde. 1909. 9
Gunther, C. G.—Electro-Magnetic Ore Separation. 1909. 2
Hoover, T. J.—Concentrating Ores by Flotation. 1912. 11
Kirschner, L.—Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung. 2 Bde. 1898–1899. 3
Kunhardt, W. B.—The Practice of Ore Dressing. 2nd. 1901. 4
Lamprecht, R.—Kohlen-Aufbereitung. 2 Bde. 1888. 5
Linkenbach, C.—Die Aufbereitung der Erze. 1887. 8
Louis, H.—The Dressing of Minerals. 1909. 10
Richards, R. H.—A Text-Book of Ore Dressing. 1st. 3 copies. 1909. 6
——, A Text-Book of Ore Dressing. 4 vols. 1906–1909. 6
Rittinger, P. R. V.—Lehrbuch der Aufbereitungskunde. 2 Bde. 1897–1890. 7

Div. K. Miscellaneous.

Burns, D.—Electrical Practice in Collieries. 1905. 1
Byrom, T. H.—The Physics and Chemistry of Mining. 1906. ... 2
Charlton, W. H.—American Mine Accounting. 1913. 20
Davies, E. H.—Machinery for Metalliferous Mines. 2nd. 2 copies. 1902. 3
——, How to become a Colliery Manager. 1909. 18

No.

Duncan, W. G. and **Penman, D.**—The Electrical Equipment of Collieries. 1908. 13
Erhard, T.—Der elektrische Betrieb im Bergbau. 1902. 4
Fairley, W.—The Colliery Manager's Catechism. 3rd. 1893. ... 5
Galloway, R. L.—Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade. 2 vols. 1898..... 6
Howard, F. T. and **Small, E. W.**—Diagrams illustrating Principles of Mining. 12 sheets. 7
Janin, C.—Mining Engineer's Examination and Report Book. 2 vols. 1913 17
Lawn, J. G.—Mine Accounts and Mining Book-Keeping. 2 copies. 7th. 1911..... 8
Lupton, A. and **Parr, G. D. A.**—Electricity as Applied to Mining. 2nd. 2 copies. 1906. 9
Merrival, J. H.—Notes and Formulae for Mining Students. 1910. 15
Patchell, W. H.—Application of Electric Power to Mines and Heavy Industries. 1913. 21
Richards, T. A.—The Economics of Mining. 2nd. 1907. 16
Somermeier, E. E.—Coal. Its Composition, Analysis, Utilization and Valuation. 1912. 19
The Chichester Press,—Digest of Evidence given before the Royal Commission on Coal Supplies. 3 vols. 1905–1907. 10
Tinney, W. H.—Gold Mining Machinery. 1906..... 11
Tonge, J.—Coal. 1907. 14
Walker, S. F.—Electricity in Mining. 2 copies. 1907. 12

CLASS XVI.

METALLURGY.

Div. A. General Metallurgy.

Austin, L. S.—The Metallurgy of the Common Metals. 3 copies. 2nd. 1907–1909. 1

No.

Borchers, W.—Hüttenwesen. 2 Exemplar. 1908. 2

——, Metallurgy: A Brief Outline of the Modern Processes for Extracting the More Important Metals. 1st. 1911. 27

Chatelier, H. L. and **Boudouard, O.**—High Temperature Measurements. 2nd. 1907. 24

Collins, H. F.—The Metallurgy of Lead and Silver. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1899–1900. 3

Crane, W. R.—A Treatise on Gold and Silver. 1st. 1908..... 4

Dürre, E. F.—Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. 1898. 5

Eissler, M.—The Metallurgy of Argentiferous Lead. 1891..... 6

Fischer, T.—Leitfaden der Metallurgie. 1904. 7

Fulton, C. H.—Principles of Metallurgy. 1910. 25

Hiorns, A. H.—A Text-Book of Elementary Metallurgy for the Use of Students. 1888. 8

——, Principles of Metallurgy. 1904..... 9

Hixon, H. W.—Notes on Lead and Copper Smelting and Copper Converting. 4th. 3 copies. 1905–1908..... 10

Hofman, H. O.—General Metallurgy. 1913. 30

Ingalls, W. R.—The Metallurgy of Zinc and Cadmium. 2nd. 1906. 11

——, Lead and Zinc in the United States. 1908. 12

Julian, H. F. and **Smart, E.**—Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores. 3 copies. 1904..... 13

Kerl, B.—Grundriss der allgemeinen Hüttenkunde. 1879. 14

Lang, H.—Metallurgy. Vol. I. Introductory. 1911. 28

Morgan, J. J.—Tables for Quantitative Metallurgical Analysis for Laboratory Use. 1899..... 15

Neumann, P. B.—Die Metalle. 1904. 31

Orthey, M.—Die Metallhüttenchemie. 1910. 26

Rhead, E. L.—Metallurgy. 1907. 16

Roberts-Austen, W. C.—An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. 5th. 1902. 17

Rose, T. K.—The Precious Metals. 1909. 29

Schnabel, C.—Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde. II Band. 1896. 18

——, Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Hüttenkunde. 1903. 19

——, Handbook of Metallurgy. 2 vols. 1905–1907. 20

No.
Schnabel, C.—Handbook of Metallurgy. Vol. I. 2nd. 1905..... 20
Sexton, A. H.—An Elementary Text-Book of Metallurgy. 4th 2 copies. 1907. 21
Turner, T.—Practical Metallurgy. 1908. 22
Wysor, H.—Metallurgy. 1908. 23

Div. B. Gold Metallurgy.

Adams, W. J.—Hints on Amalgamation and the General Care of Gold Mills. 1908. 1
Bain, H. F.—More Recent Cyanide Practice. 1st. 1910. 20
Bernewitz, M. W.—Cyanide Practice. 1910–1913..... 29
Bosqui, F. L.—Practical Notes on Cyanide Process. 4th. 1906. 2
Clark, D.—Gold Refining. 1909. 28
Clennell, J. E.—The Cyanide Handbook. 1910..... 17
——, Chemistry of Cyanide Solutions..... 3
Der Mar, A.—Stamp Milling. 1912..... 24
Eissler, M.—The Metallurgy of Gold. 2 copies. 5th. 1900..... 4
——, The Cyanide Process for the Extraction of Gold. 2 copies. 1902. 5
James, A.—Cyanide Practice. 1902..... 6
Launay, L.—The World's Gold. 1908. 22
Lock, C. G. W.—Gold Milling Principles and Practice. 1901.... 7
Louis, H.—A Handbook of Gold Milling. 2 copies. 3rd. 1902. 8
Macfarren, H. W.—Practical Stamp Milling and Amalgamation. 2nd. 1910..... 21
——, Text-Book of Cyanide Practice. 1912..... 26
McCann, F.—Cyanide Practice in Mexico. 1910. 27
Megraw, H. A.—Practical Data for the Cyanide Plant. 1910.... 23
——, Details of Cyanide Practice. 1st. 1914. 30
Miller, A. S.—The Cyanide Process. 1906..... 9
Park, J.—The Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction. 1904..... 10
Rickard, T. A.—The Stamp Milling of Gold Ores. 2 copies. 5th. 1906. 11
——, Recent Cyanide Practice. 2 copies. 1st. 1907. 12
Rose, T. K.—The Metallurgy of Gold. 5th. 3 copies. 1902–1906. 13

No.

Stokes, R.—A Text-Book of Rand Metallurgical Practice. 2 vols. 1912. 25

Uslar, M. Y. und **Erlwein, G.**—Cyanide-Prozesse zur Goldgewinnung. 1903..... 19

Victor, C.—Die Cyankalium-Laugung von Golderzen. 1907. ... 18

Wilson, E. B.—Cyanide Processes. 3rd. 1904..... ... 14

—— , The Chlorination Process. 1st. 1903. 15

Div. C. Silver Metallurgy.

Eissler, M.—The Metallurgy of Silver. 5th. 1901. 1

Hofmann, O.—Hydrometallurgy of Silver. 1907. 2

Div. D. Lead Metallurgy.

Hofman, H. O.—The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. 2 copies. 8th. 1904–1906..... 1

Iles, M. W.—Lead-Smelting. 1st. 1904. 2

Ingalls, W. R.—Lead Smelting and Refining. 1906..... 3

Lambert, T.—Lead and Its Compounds. 1902..... 4

Percy, J.—The Metallurgy of Lead. 1870..... 5

Div. E. Copper Metallurgy.

Eissler, M.—The Hydro-Metallurgy of Copper. 1902. 1

Greenwalt, W. E.—The Hydro-Metallurgy of Copper. 1912. ... 9

Lang, H.—Matte Smelting. 3rd. 1903. 2

Levy, D. M.—Modern Copper Smelting. 1912. 8

Mayer, F.—Das Bessemern von Kupfersteinen. 1906. 6

Peters, E. D.—Practice of Copper Smelting. 1911. 7

—— , The Principles of Copper Smelting. 2 copies. 1907. ... 4

—— , Modern Copper Smelting. 5 copies. 15th. 1906–1907. 3

Rickard, T. A.—Pyrite Smelting. 2nd. 1906. 5

Div. F. Other Non-Ferrous Metals.

Ingalls, W. R.—Production and Properties of Zinc. 1st. 1902... 1

No.

Köhler, R.—Das Aluminium. 1898. 2
Krantz, F.—Die Entwickelung der oberschlesischen Zinkindustrie. 1911. 6
Liebig, R. G. M.—Zink und Cadmium. 1913. 12
Louis, H.—Metallurgy of Tin. 1911. 5
Mennicke, H—Die Metallurgie des Zinns. 1910. 8
——, Die Metallurgie des Wolframs. 1911. 11
Minet, A.—The Production of Alminium and Its Industrial Uses. 1910. 7
Richter, K.—Zink, Zinn, und Blei. 1909. 9
Rzehulka, A.—Die oberschleisische Zink-Gewinnung und ihre Fortschritte. 1906. 10
Thibault, P. J.—Metallurgy of Tin. 1908. 4
Winteler, F.—Die Aluminium-Industrie. 1903. 3

Div. G. Iron and Steel.

Allen, H.—Metallurgical Manual of Iron and Steel. 1911. 30
Brearley, H.—The Heat Treatment of Tool Steel. 1911. 31
Carnegie, D. and **Gladwyn, S. C.**—Liquid Steel. Its Manufacture and Cost. 1913. 41
Carr, W. M.—Open Hearth Steel Castings. 1907. 1
Dichmann, C.—The Basic Open-Hearth Steel Process. 1911. 32
Dürre, E. F.—Die Anlage und der Betrieb der Eisenhütten. 6 Bde. 2
Forsythe, R.—The Blast Furnace and the Manufacture of Pig Iron. 2 copies. 1908–1909. 3
Greenwood, W. H. and **Sexton, A. H.**—Steel. Its Varieties, Properties, and Manufacture. 1907. 4
——, Iron and Steel. 1904. 5
Harbord, F. W.—The Metallurgy of Steel. 2 copies. 1904–1911. 6
Hasluck, P. N.—Iron. Its Sources, Properties and Manufacture 1907. 7
Hatfield, W. H.—Cast Iron in the Light of Recent Research. 1912. 33
Hearson, H. R.—The Manufacture of Iron and Steel. 1912. ... 42

No.
Hiorns, A. H.—Steel and Iron for Advanced Students. 1903.... 8
——, Iron and Steel Manufacture. 3rd. 1902. 9
Howe, H. M.—The Metallurgy of Steel. 2nd. 1891. 10
——, Iron, Steel and Other Alloys. 1903. 11
Jütpner, H. F. V.—Siderology: The Constitution of Iron Alloys and Slags. 1902. 12
Keep, W. J.—Cast Iron. 1st. 1909. 35
Kerpely, A. R. V.—Die Anlage und Einrichtung der Eisenhütten. 2 Bde. 1884..... 13
Krug, C.—Die Praxis der Eisenhüttenchemikers. 1912. 44
Lake, E. F.—Composition and Heat Treatment of Steel. 2nd. 36
Ledebur, A.—Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. 3 Bde. 1902–1906. 14
——, Handbuch der Eisen-und Stahlgiesserei. 1901. 15
Longmuir, P.—Elementary Practical Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. 1905. 16
Macfarlane, W.—The Principles and Practice of Iron and Steel Manufacture. 1906. 17
——, Practical Guide to Iron and Steel Works Analysis. 1911. 37
——, Laboratory Notes on Iron and Steel Analysis. 1909. ... 28
Mellor, J. W.—The Crystallization of Iron and Steel. 1905. ... 18
Metcalf, W.—Steel: A Manual for Steel Users. 1st. 1911. ... 40
Moldenke, R.—The Production of Malleable Castings. 1910. ... 38
Orthey, M.—Die Eisenhüttenchemie. 1907..... 19
Reiser, F.—The Hardening and Tempering of Steel. 1903..... 20
Rudisule, A.—Die Untersuchungsmethoden des Eisens und Stahls. 1910. 29
Sexton, A. H. and **Primrose, J. S. G.**—An Outline of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. 2nd. 43
Stansbie, J. H.—Iron and Steel. 1907. 21
Stoughton, B.—The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. 2 copies. 1908. 22
Tieman, H. P.—Iron and Steel. 1910..... 34
Turner, T.—The Metallurgy of Iron. 2nd. 1900..... 23
——, The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Vol. I. 1895. 24
Vita, A. und **Massenez, C.**—Chemische Untersuchungsmethoden für Eisenhütten-und deren Nebenbetrieb. 1913. 39

No.

Wedding, H.—Ausführliches Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde Gewinnung und Verarbeitung des Eisens. 2 Bde. 1902. 25
—— , Grundriss der Eisenhüttenkunde. 1901. 26
West, T. D.—Metallurgy of Cast Iron. 11th. 1906..... 27

Div. H. Electro-Metallurgy.

Ashcroft, E. A.—A Study of Electrothermal and Electrolytic Industries. 1909. 15
Bedell, W. L. D.—Practical Electro-Plating. 3rd. 1912. 21
Borchers, W.—Die elektrischen Öfen. Zweite Auflage. 1907. 1
Borchers, W. and **Mcmillan, W. G.**—Electric Smelting and Refining. 2 copies. 2nd. 1904. 2
—— , Electro-Metallurgie. 1903. 3
Buchner, G.—Elektrolytische Metall-Abscheidungen. 1912 24
Field, S.—The Principles of Electro-Deposition. 1911..... 18
Gore, G.—The Art of Electro-Metallurgy. 7th. 1900. 4
Hering, C. A.—Bessemern und Elektrolyse für Kupfer,-Nickel und Bleisteine. 1886. 5
Kershaw, J. B. C.—Electro-Metallurgy. 1908. 6
—— , The Electric Furnace in Iron and Steel Production. 1907. 20
—— , Electro-Thermal Methods of Iron and Steel Production. 1913. 22
Langbein, G.—A Complete Treatise on the Electro-Deposition of Metals. 5th. 1905. 7
McMillan, W. G.—A Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy. 2nd. 3 copies. 1899–1910. 8
Moissan, H. and **Lenher, V.**—The Electric Furnace. 1904..... 13
Neuburger, A.—Handbuch der praktischen Elektro-Metallurgie. 1907. 9
Philip, A.—The Electro-Plating and Electro-Refining of Metals. 1902. 10
Rodenhauser, W. and **Schoenawa, I.**—Electric Furnaces in the Iron and Steel Industry. 1913. 23
Stansfield, A.—The Electric Furnace. 2nd. 1908..... 14

No.

Ulke, T.—Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining. 1st. 2 copies. 1907. 11

Watts, A.—Electro-Metallurgy. 1895. 19

Watts, A. and **Philip, A.**—The Electro-Plating and Electro-Refining of Metals. 2nd. 1911. 17

Wright, J.—Electric Furnaces and Their Industrial Applications. 2nd. 1908..... 12

Div. I. Miscellaneous.

Burstall, F. W.—The Energy-Diagram for Gas. 1912..... 23

Chauvenet, R.—Chemical Arithmetic and Calculation of Furnace Charges. 1912..... 25

Christie, W. W.—Furnace Draft. 2nd. 1906. 1

Coste, J. H.—The Calorific Power of Gas. 1911. 24

Damour, F.—Industrial Furnaces and Methods of Control. 1st. 1906. 2

Desch, C. H.—Metallography. 1910..... 18

Fulton, J.—Coke. 1905..... 3

Goerns, P.—Introduction to Metallography. 1908..... 4

——, Einführung in die Metallographie. 1906..... 5

Havard, F. T.—Refractories and Furnaces. 1912. 22

Hiorns, A. H.—Metallography. 1902. 19

Ingalls, W. R.—Notes on Metallurgical Mill Construction. 1st. 1906. 6

Juptner, H. and **Nagel, O.**—Heat Energy and Fuels. 1908. ... 13

Kirk, E—The Cupola Furnace. 1899. 7

Ledebur, A.—Die Öfen für metallurgische Processe. 1878. 8

Nagel, O.—The Mechanical Application of the Chemical and Metallurgical Industries. 2nd. 1909..... 21

——, The Lay-out Design and Construction of Chemical and Metallurgical Plants. 1911..... 17

Richards, J. W.—Metallurgical Calculations. Part I. II. (2) III. (2). 1907–1908..... 9

Robine, R. and others,—The Cyanide Industry. 1st. 1906. ... 15

Sauveur, A.—The Metallography of Iron and Steel. 1st. 1912. 20

No.

Sauveur, A. and **Boylston, H. M.**—Laboratory Experiments in Metallurgy. 2 copies. 1908..... 14
Sexton, A. H.—Fuel and Refractory Materials. 1909. 16
Stevenson, J. L.—Blast Furnace Calculations and Tables for Furnace Managers and Engineers. 1906..... 10
——, The Designing and Equipment of Blast Furnaces. 1902. 11
Tyrrell, H. G.—Mill Building Construction. 1911..... 12

CLASS XVII.

ASSAYING.

Div. A. Assaying.

Aaron, C. H.—Assaying. 2 vols. 6th. 1906..... 24
Austin, L. S.—The Fire Assay of Gold, Silver and Lead in Ores and Metallurgical Products. 1907. 1
Barr, J.—Testing for Metallurgical Process. 1st. 1910. 23
Beringer, C.—A Text-Book of Assaying. 2 copies. 1904–1906. 2
Blair, A. A.—The Chemical Analysis of Iron. 5th. 1902..... 3
Brown, W. L.—Manual of Assaying Gold, Silver, Copper, Tin and Lead Ores. 1904..... 4
Buskett, E. W.—Fire Assaying. 1907. 5
Fulton, C. H.—A Manual of Fire Assaying. 1907. 6
Furman, H. Y. F.—A Manual of Practical Assaying. 5th. 1907. 7
Hiorns, A. H.—Practical Metallurgy and Assaying. 1906. 8
Howe, H. M.—Metallurgical Laboratory Notes. 1902. 9
Kerl, B.—Metallurgische Probierkunst. 1882..... 10
Lodge, R. W.—Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments. 2 copies. 2nd. 1906. 11
Lord, N. W. and **Demolest, D. J.**—Metallurgical Analysis. 1913. 28
Macfarlane, W.—Laboratory Notes on Practical Melallurgy. 1905. 12

No.

Macleod, W. A. and **Walker, C.**—Metallurgical Analysis and Assaying. 1903. 13

McMechen, F. L.—Tests for Ores, Minerals, and Metals of Commercial Value. 1907. 14

Merritt, W. H.—Field Testing for Gold and Silver. 1900. 15

Miller, A. S.—A Manual of Assaying. 1905..... 16

Nissenson, H.—Arrangement of Electrolytic Laboratories. 1905. 22

Osmond, F.—The Microscopic Analysis of Metals. 2nd. 1913... 29

Phillips, H. J.—Gold Assaying. 1904..... 17

Prost, E.—Manual of Chemical Analysis. 1904. 18

Rhead, E. L. and **Sexton, A. H.**—Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis. 2 copies. 1902–1911. 19

Rickard, T. A.—The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine. 1905. 20

Ricketts, P. P. and **Miller, E. H.**—Notes on Assaying. 3rd. 1905. 21

Schiffner, C.—Einführung in die Probierkunde. 1912. 27

Seamon, W. H.—A Manual of Assayers and Chemists. 1st. 1910. 26

Smith, E. A.—The Sampling and Assay of the Precious Metals. 1913. 30

Smith, J. R.—Modern Assaying. 1910. 25

Div. B. Blowpipe Analysis.

Brush, G. J. and **Penfield, S. D.**—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy with an Introduction on Blowpipe Analysis. 1911. 6

Butler, G. M.—Pocket Handbook of Blowpipe Analysis. 1st. 1910. 5

Cornwall, H.—Plattner's Manual of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. 1902. 4

Fletcher, E. L.—Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blowpipe. 1st. 1906. 1

Kolbeck, F.—Carl Friedrich Plattner's Probierkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 1897. 2

Landauer, J.—Blowpipe Analysis. 3rd. 1901..... 3

CLASS XVIII.

TECHNOLOGY.

Div. A. Textile Technology.

No.

Chapman, S. J.—The Lancashire Cotton Industry. 1904..... 1
Charnock, C. J.—The Roving Frame. 2
Fox, T. W.—The Mechanism of Weaving. 2 copies. 1894–1911. 3*
Lister, J.—Cotton Manufacture. 2 copies. 1894. 4
Marsden, R.—Cotton Spinning: Its Development, Principles and Practice. 4th. 1891..... 5
Nasmith, J.—The Student's Cotton Spinning. 3rd. 1896..... 6
——, Recent Cotton Mill Construction and Engineering. 7
Posselt, E. A.—The Jacquard Machine analyzed and explained. 3rd. 1893. 8
Priestman, H.—Principles of Woolen Spinning. 1908. 9
Rayner, H.—Silk Throwing and Waste Silk Spinning. 1903.... 10
Taggart, W. S.—Cotton Spinning. 3 vols. 1897–1911. 11
Taylor, J. T.—Cotton Weaving and Designing. 2nd. 1894. ... 12
Webber, S.—Manual of Power for Machines, Shafts, and Belts. 1891. 13

Div. B. Mechanical and Metallurgical Technology.

Andes, L. E.—Blattmetalle, Bronzen und Metallpapiere. 1902... 1
——, Iron Corrosion. Anti-fouling and Anti-corrosive Paints. 1900. 24
Barclay, W. R. and **Hainsworth, C. H.**—Electro-Plating. 1912. 30
Bersch, J.—Lexikon der Metal-Technik. 2
Björing, P. R.—Pipes and Tubes. 2nd. 1903..... 21
Brannt, W. T.—The Metal Worker's Handy-Book of Receipts and Processes. 1899. 3
——, Metallic Alloys. 1896. 4
Brown, W. N.—The Art of Enamelling on Metals. 2 copies. 1900. 5

No.

Buchanan, J. F.—Practical Alloying. 1910..... 23
—— , Brassfounder's Alloys. 1911. 28
Campbell, H. H.—The Manufacture and Properties of Iron and Steel. 2nd. 1904. 6
Cunynghame, H. H.—On the Theory and Practice of Art-Enamelling upon Metals. 3rd. 1906. 20
Fischer, H.—Die Bearbeitung der Metalle. 7
Fuller, J.—Art of Copper-Smithing. 4th. 1911 25
Gulliver, G. H.—Metallic Alloys. 2nd. 1913..... 29
Haedieke, H.—Die Technologie des Eisens. 1900..... 8
Hiorns, A. H.—Mixed Metals or Metallic Alloys. 2 copies. 1890. 9
—— , Metal-Colouring and Bronzing. 2nd. 1911..... 26
Law, E. F.—Alloys and Their Industrial Applications. 1909.... 10
Ledebur, A.—Die Legierungen in ihrer Anwendung für gewerbliche Zwecke. 1898..... 11
—— , Lehrbuch der mechanische-metallurgischen Technologie. 2 Exemplar. 1897–1905. 12
—— , Die Metalle. 1887. 13
Leland, C. G.—Elementary Metal Work. 1894..... 14
Macfarlane, J. W.—Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. 2 copies. 1888. 15
Marks, E. C. R.—The Manufacture of Iron and Steel Tubes. 1897. 16
Schlosser, E.—Das Löten und die Bearbeitung der Metalle. 1905. 17
Sexton, A. H.—Alloys. (Non-ferrous) 27
Smith, J. B.—A Treatise upon Wire, its Manufacture and Uses. 1891. 18
Smith, O.—Press-Working of Metals. 1st. 1897. 19
Weidig, M.—Metallurgische und technologische Studien auf dem Gebiete der Legierungs. 1912. 31
Weston, J. H.—The Electro-Plater's Handbook. 1905..... 22

Div. C. Chemical Technology.

Anderson, W. C.—The Chemistry of Coke. 2nd. 1904..... 1

No.

Brannt, W. T.—India Rubber, Gutta-Percha, and Balata. 1900. 2
Byrom, T. H. and **Christopher, J. E.**—Modern Coking Practice. 1910. 15
Davis, C. T.—A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Brick, Tiles and Terra-Cotta. 3rd. 1895..... 3
Dyson, S. S. and **Clarkson, S. S.**—Chemical Works. Their Design, Erection, and Equipment. 1912. 18
Fernbach, R. L.—Glues and Gelatines. 1907. 14
Fischer, F.—Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe. 2 Bde. 1897. 16
Ledebur, A.—Die Metallverarbeitung auf chemisch-physikalischen Wege. 1882..... 4
Lunge, G.—Taschenbuch für die Soda–, Pottasche-und Ammoniak Fabrikation. 1900..... 5
Neuburger, H. and **Noalhat, H.**—Technology of Petroleum. 1901. 6
Redwood, B.—Petroleum and its Products. 2 vols. 1906. 7
Rideal, S.—Glue and Glue Testing. 1900. 8
Royle, H. M.—The Chemistry of Gas Manufacture. 1907. 17
Sabin, A. H.—The Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish. 1905. 9
Terry, H. L.—India-Rubber and its Manufacture. 1907. 10
Thorp, F. H.—Outlines of Industrial Chemistry. 1908..... 11
Wagner,—Manual of Chemical Technology. 1904. 12
Wood, M. P.—Rustless Coatings; Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel. 1st. 1904. 13

Div. D. Miscellaneous.

Anderson, J. W.—Refrigeration. 1908..... 1
Bennett, H. G.—The Manufacture of Leather. 1909..... 7
Cross, C. F. and **Bevan. E. J.**—A Text-Book of Paper-Making. 1888. 2
Davis, C. T.—The Manufacture of Paper. 1886..... 3
——, The Manufacture of Leather. 2nd. 1897. 4
Heil, A. and **Esch, W.**—The Manufacture of Rubber Goods. 1909. 10
Leask, A. R.—Refrigerating Machinery. 1907. 5

No.

Mathews, F. E.—Elementary Mechanical Refrigeration. 1912... 11
Rosenhain, W.—Glass Manufacture. 1908. 9
Sindall, R. W.—The Manufacture of Paper. 1908. 8
Sloane, T. O.—Liquid Air and Liquefaction of Gases. 2nd. 1900. (see Class III. Div. E.).
Wallis-Tayler, A. J.—Refrigerating and Ice-Making Machinery. 2 copies. 3rd. 1896–1902..... 6

CLASS XIX.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Div. A. Electricity and Magnetism.

Ashe, S. N.—Electricity, experimentally and Practically applied. 3 copies. 1910..... 23
Atkinson, A. A.—Electrical and Magnetic Calculations. 3rd. 1910. 32
Bedell, F. and **Crehore, A.**—Alternating Currents. 3rd. 1895. 1
Cohen, L.—Formulae and Tables for the Calculation of Alternating Current Problems. 1913..... 43
Cohn, E.—Das elektromagnetische Feld. 1900. 2
Cour, J. L. and **Bragsted, O. S.**—Theory and Calculation of Electric Currents. 1913. 41
Cramp, W. and **Smith, C. F.**—Vectors and Vector Diagrams. 1909. 24
Drysdale, C. V.—The Foundations of Alternate Current Theory. 1910. 28
Ewing, J. J.—Magnetic Induction in Iron and Other Metals. 3rd. 20
Fleming, J. A.—The Electric Theory of Electricity. 21
Graez, L.—Die Elektrizität und Ihre Anwendungen. 1907..... 3
Gray, A.—Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. 3 vols. 1888–1893. 4

No.

Hadley, H. E.—Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners. 1909. 22
Heaviside, O.—Electromagnetic Theory. 3 vols. .1893–1912.... 5
Hertz, H.—Electric Waves. 1900. 6
Kalaehne, A.—Die neueren Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der Elektrizität. 1908..... 7
Karapetoff, V.—The Magnetic Circuits. 1911. 40
Korn, A.—Elektrische Fernphotographie und Aehnliches. 1907. 8
Lamb, C. G.—Alternating Currents. 1906. 22
Lodge, O.—Electrons or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity. 1910. 27
Maxwell, J. C.—A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 3rd. 1904. 39
Ogley, D. H.—An Elementary Course on Practical Applied Electricity and Magnetism. 1911..... 44
Patterson, G. W.—Revolving Vectors. 1911. 37
Poincare, L. and **Kemmis, J.**—Electricity Present and Future... 25
Poincare, H. and **Vreeland, F. K.**—Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy. 1904..... 9
Russell, A.—A Treatise on the Theory of Alternating Currents. 2 vols. 1904..... 33
Ryan, H. J., Norris, H. H. and **Hoxie, G. L.**—A Text-Book of Electrical Machinery. Vol. I. 1st. 1904..... 10
Sloane, T. O.—Elementary Electrical Calculations. 1909..... 30
Smith, C. F.—Practical Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Testing. 3rd. 31
Starling, S. G.—Electricity and Magnetism. 1912..... 38
Steinmetz, C. P.—Theory and Calculation of Alternating Current Phenomena. 3rd. 1900. 11
——, Theoretical Elements of Electrical Engineering. 2nd. 1905. 12
——, Elementary Lectures on Electric Discharge, Waves and Impulses, and Other Transients. 1911..... 35
——, Transient Electric Phenomena and Oscillations. 1912.... 36
Thompson, S. P.—Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 2 copies. 1905–1906. 13
Thomson, J. J.—Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 3rd. 1904. 14

No.

Thomson, J. J.—The Discharge of Electricity through Gases. 1908. 15
——, Conduction of Electricity through Gases. 2nd. 1906. ... 19
Underhill, C. R.—Solenoids: Electromagnets and Electro-Magnetic Windings. 1910..... 29
Verschoyle, W. D.—Electricity: What is it? 1908. 16
Waltz, E.—Wechselstrom-Arbeitsdiagram. 1912. 42
Watson, H. W. and **Burbury, S. H.**—The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 1887..... 17
Whittaker, E. T.—A History of the Theories of Aether and Electricity. 1910. 34
Wiedemann, G.—Die Lehre von der Elektricität. 4 Bde. 1893–1898. 18

Div. B. Electric Generators and Motors.

Arnold, E.—Die Gleichstrommaschine. 2 Bde. 1906–1907..... 1
——, Die Wechselstromtechnik. Bd. I. II. III. IV. V. (1. 2) 1904–1912. 18
Behrend, B. A.—The Induction Motor..... 2
Birven, H.—Grundriss der Gleichstrom-Technik. 1910..... 22
Blondel, A. E.—Synchronous Motors and Converters. 1913. ... 28
Crocker, F. B. and **Arendt, M.**—Electric Motors. 1910. 21
Crocker, F. B. and **Wheeler, S. S.**—The Management of Electrical Machinery. 7th. 1908. 3
De La Tour, H. B.—The Induction Motor. 2nd. 1906... 4
Franklin, W. S. and **Esty, W.**—Dynamos and Motors. 1909... 23
Gray, A.—Electrical Machine Design. 1913. 27
Hawkins, C. C. and **Wallis, F.**—The Dynamo. 1903. 5
Heyland, A.—A Graphical Treatment of the Induction Motor. 1906. 19
Hobart, H. M.—Electric Motors. 1904. 6
——, Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors. 1913..... 29
Houston, E. J. and **Kennelly, A. E.**—Recent Types of Dynamo-Electric Machinery. 1900. 7

No.

Jackson, D. C. and **Jackson, J. P.**—Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery. 2 copies. 1897–1903. 8

Jackson, D. C.—A Text-Book on Electro-Magnetism and the Construction of Dynamos. 1896. 9

Kapp, G.—Dynamos, Motors, Alternators, and Rotary Converters. 1902. 20

McAllister, A. S.—Alternating Current Motors. 2nd. 1907..... 10

Niethammer, F.—Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. Band IX. Elektromotoren. 1910..... 26

Parshall, H. F. and **Hobart, H. M.**—Electric Machine Design. 1906. 11

Poole, C. P.—Designs for Small Dynamos and Motors. 1906... 12

Prescott, G. B.—Dynamo-Electricity. 1888..... 13

Raymond, E. B.—Motor Troubles. 3rd. 24

Sewell, T.—The Construction of Dynamos. 1907..... 14

Sheldon, S. and **Mason, H.**—Dynamo Electric Machinery and Alternating-Current Machines. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1906. 15

Snell, A. T.—Electric Motive Power. 2nd. 16

Thompson, S. P.—Dynamo Electric Machinery. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1898–1904. 17

Vieweger, H.—Aufgaben aus der Gleich-und Wechselstromtechnik. 1911. 25

Div. C. Transformer.

Baum, F. G.—The Alternate Current Transformer. 1903..... 3

Bedell, F.—The Principles of the Transformer. 1896. 1

Bohle, H.—A Treatise on Transformers. 1911. 4

Fleming, J. A.—The Alternating Current Transformer. 2 vols. 3rd. 2

Taylor, W. T.—Transformer Practice. 2nd. 1913. 5

Div. D. Batteries.

Cooper, W. R.—Primary Batteries. 1901..... 1

No.

Dolezalek, F.—The Theory of the Lead Accumulator (Storage Battery) 1st. 1904..... 3
Wade, E. J.—Secondary Batteries. 1902. 2

Div. E. Central Stations.

Shaad, G. C.—Power Stations and Power Transmission. 1908. 2
Unwin, W. C.—On the Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations. (see Class XXI. Div. B.)
Wordingham, C. H.—Central Electrical Stations. 2nd. 1903... 1

Div. F. Transmission and Distribution.

Abbott, A. V.—The Electrical Transmission of Energy. 5th. 1907. 5
Bell, L.—Electric Power Transmission. 4th. 1906. 1
Berg, E. J.—Electrical Energy. 1908..... 2
Dwight, H. B.—Transmission Line Formulae. 1913..... 9
Ibbetson, W. S.—Theory and Practice of Electric Wiring. 1909. 6
Kapp, G.—Electric Transmission of Energy. 4th. 1894..... 3
Maycock, W. P.—Electric Wiring Diagram. 1911. 8
Russell, A.—The Theory of Electric Cables and Networks. 1909. 7
Scott, E. K.—Electric Power in Workshops. 1897. 4
Still, A.—Overhead Electric Power Transmission. 1913. 10

Div. G. Illumination and Heating.

Barham, G. B.—The Development of the Incandescent Electric Lamp. 1912..... 8
Crocker, F. B.—Electric Lighting. Vol. II. 6th. 1906..... 1
Houston, E. J. and **Kennelly. A. E.**—Electric Incandescent Lighting. 1896..... 2
——, Electric Arc Lighting. 1896..... 3
——, Electric Heating. 2 copies. 2nd. 1895–1906. 4
Steinmetz, C. P.—Radiation, Light and Illumination. 1909..... 6
Trotter, A. P.—Illumination. Its Distribution and Measurements. 1911. 7
Urquhart, J. W.—Electric Light. 5th. 1893..... 5

Div. H. Electric Traction.

No.

Ashe, S. W. and **Keiley, J. D.**—Electric Railways. 2 vols. 1907. 1
—— , Electric Railways. Vol. II. 1907. 1
Crosby, O. T. and **Bell, L.**—Electric Railways. 1896. 2
Dawson, P.—Electric Railways and Tramways. 1897. 3
Hanchett, G. T.—Modern Electric Railway Motors. 1900. 4
Hering, C.—Electric Railways. 1897. 5
Parshall, H. F. and **Hobart, H. M.**—Electric Railway Engineering. 1908. 6
Reckenzaun, A.—Electric Traction. 1892. 7

Div. J. Telegraphy and Telephony.

Aitken, W.—Aitken's Manual of the Telephone. 1911. 16
Beckmann, C.—Telephon-und Signal-Anlagen. 1914. 3
Clauson-Thue, W.—The ABC Universal Commercial Electric Telegraphic Code. 5th. 1901. 1
Fleming, J. A.—The Propagation of Electric Currents. 1911.... 17
—— , The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony. 2 copies. 1906–1910. 15
—— , Radio-Telegraphy and Radio-Telephony. 1908..... 2
Houston, E. J. and **Kennelly, A. E.**—The Electric Telephone. 1895. 4
Miller, K. B.—American Telephone Practice. 3rd. 1903. 5
Pierce, G. W.—Principles of Wireless Telegraphy. 1st. 1910. 18
Poole, J.—The Telephone Handbook. 2nd. 1895. 6
Preece, W. H.—Telegraphy. 2 copies. 18th. 1895–1905. 7
Preece, W. H. and **Stubbs, A. J.**—A Manual of Telephony. 2 copies. 1893..... 8
Prescott, G. B.—The Bell Telephone. 1884. 9
—— , Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. 2 vols. 1892. ... 10
Righi, A. und **Dessau, B.**—Die Telegraphie ohne Draht. Zweite Auflage. 1907. 11
Ruhmer, E.—Wireless Telephony. 1908..... 12

No.

Stevens, L. E. J.—Field Telephones for Army Use. 1908. 13

Zacharias, J. und **Heinicke, H.**—Drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie. 1908 14

Div. J. Electrical Testing.

Bedell, F. and **Pierce, C. A.**—Direct and Alternating Current Testing. 1909. 6

Hoppe, F.—Messungen an Maschinen u. Motoren für Ein-und Mehrphasen-Wechselströme. 1910 8

Ibbetson, W. S.—Practical Electrical Engineering for Elementary Students. 1910. 5

Kemp, H. R.—A Handbook of Electrical Testing. 6th. 1900. 1

Kinzbrunner, C.—Testing of Continuous Current Machines. 1905. 2

Morecroft, J. H.—A Laboratory Manual of Alternating Currents. 1912. 9

Morecroft, J. H. and **Hehre, T. W.**—A Short Course in the Testing of Electrical Machinery. 1911. 7

Northrup, E. F.—Methods of Measuring Electrical Resistance. 1912. 10

Parr, G. D. A.—Practical Electrical Testing. 2nd. 1906. 3

——, Electrical Engineering Testing. 3rd. 1907. 4

Div. K. Miscellaneous.

Adam, C. C.—Switchboards, Switching, Protective Apparatus. 1914. 11

Brückmann, H. W. L.—Elektritätszähler für Gleich-, Wechsel- und Drehstrom. 1914 10

Collis, A. G.—High and Low Tension Switchgear Design. 1913. 9

Hobart, H. M.—A Dictionary of Electrical Engineering. 2 vols. 7

Hoppe, F.—Lexikon der Elektrizität und Elektrotechnik. 5

Houston, E. J.—Electrical Dictionary. 4th. 1898. 1

Maycock, W. P.—Electric Lighting and Power Distribution 2 vols. 6th. 1904. 2

No.

Maycock, W. P.—Electrtc Wiring, Fitting, Switches, and Lamps. 3rd. 1902. 3
Player, P.—Notes on Hydro-Electric Developments. 1908..... 4
Poole, C. P.—Standards Tables for Electric Wiremen. 1905. ... 6
Sheldon, S. and **Hausmann, E.**—Electric Traction and Transmission Engineering. 1911. 8

CLASS XX.

ARCHITECTURE.

Div. A. Building Materials.

Barba, J.—The Use of Steel for Constructive Purposes. 1891. 1
Britton, T. A.—A Treatise on the Origin, Progress, Prevention and Cure of Dry Rot in Timber. 1875. 2
Byrne, A. T.—Inspection of the Materials and Workmanship employed in Construction. 1st. 1901. 3
Carnegie Steel Company,—Pocket Companion. 15 copies. 1896. 16
Eckel, E. C.—Cements, Limes, and Plasters. Their Materials, Manufacture, and Properties. 1st. 1905. 4
——, Building Stones and Clays. 1st. 1912..... 25
Falk, M. S.—Cements, Mortars, and Concretes. 1904..... 5
Gillmore, Q. A.—Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements and Mortars. 11th. 1896..... 6
Heath, A. H.—A Manual on Lime and Cement. Their Treatment and Use in Construction. 2 copies. 1893. 7
Hoare, C.—Iron and Steel. 9th. 2 copies. 1896. 8
Hull, E.—A Treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Great Britain and Foreign Countries. 1872. 22
Johnson, J. B.—The Materials of Construction. 2 copies. 1897. 9
Jordan, C. H.—Tabulated Weights of Angle, Tee, and Bulb Iron and Steel, and Other Information. 5th. 1896. 10

No.

Lewis, M. H. and **Chandler, A. H.**—Popular Hand-Book for Cement and Concrete Users. 1911..... 23
Martens, A.—Handbook of Testing Materials. 2 vols. 1899.. 11
Merrill, G. P.—Stones for Building and Decoration. 2 copies. 3rd. 1897–1903..... 12
Parsons, S. J.—Malleable Cast Iron. 1909..... 20
Redgrave, G. R.—Calcareous Cements: Their Nature and Uses. 1895. 13
Reid, H.—A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Portland Cement. 1868. 14
Spalding, F. P.—Hydraulic Cement. 2 copies. 2nd. 1897–1906. 15
Thackray, G. E.—Cambria Steel. 4 copies. 1909–1912..... 21
Thurston, R. H.—A Text-Book of the Materials of Construction. 5th. 1895. 17
——, Materials of Engineering. 3 vols. 1893–1894. 18
Unwin, W. C.—The Testing of Materials of Construction. 2nd. 1899. 19
Waterbury, L. A.—Laboratory Manual for the Use of Students in Testing Materials of Construction. 1st. 1912..... 24

Div. B. Building.

Adams, H.—Building Construction. 1894. 1
Allen, J. P.—Practical Building Construction. 4th. 1903..... 2
Berg, L. D. C.—Safe Building. 2 vols. 1892–1895. 3
Freitag, J. K.—Architectural Engineering. 2nd. 1902..... 4
Fullerton, W.—Architectural Examples in Brick, Stone, Wood, and Iron. 1890..... 5
Ketchum, M. S.—The Design of Steel Mill Buildings. 4 copies 1907–1910. 6
Lockwood,—Builder's, Architect's, Constructor's and Engineer's Price Book for 1898..... 7
Longmans, Green, and Co.,—Notes on Building Construction. 2 copies each 4 vols. 1896–1904..... 8
Mitchell, C. F.—Building Construction and Drawing. 1897..... 9

No.

Richey, H. G.—The Building Mechanic's Ready Reference. Stone and Brick Mason's Edition. 1st. 1907. 12
Statham, H. H.—Architecture for General Readers. 2nd. 1896. 10
—— , Modern Architecture. 1897. 11
Tyrrell, H. G.—A Treatise on the Design and Construction of Mill Buildings and Other Industrial Plants. 1911..... 14
Wheatley, O.—Ornamental Cement Work. 1912. 13

Div. C. Carpentry and Joinery.

Creswell, F. O.—Handrailing and Staircasing. 5th. 1896. 1
Davidson, E. A.—Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners. 2 copies. 2
Evans, T. J.—Notes on Carpentry and Joinery. Vol. I. 1897. 3
Tredgold, T.—Elementary Principles of Carpentry. 2 copies. 1886. 4

Div. D. Heating and Ventilating.

Billings, J. S.—Ventilation and Heating. 1893..... 1
Carpenter, R. C.—Heating and Ventilating Buildings. 1906. ... 2
Greene, A. M.—The Elements of Heating and Ventilation. 1st. 1913. 8
Hood, C.—A Practical Treatise upon Warming Buildings by Hot Water. 3rd. 1897. 3
Hubbard, C. L.—Power, Heating and Ventilating. 3 vols. 1st. 1908–1909. 7
King, A. G.—Practical Steam and Hot Water Heating and Ventilation. 1908. 4
Meier, K.—Mechanics of Heating and Ventilating. 1912..... 9
Monroe, W. S.—Steam Heating and Ventilation. 1902. 5
The Engineering Record,—American Steam and Hot-Water Heating Practice. 1895. 6

CLASS XXI.

GENERAL WORKS ON ENGINEERING.

Div. A. Civil Engineering.

No.

American School of Correspondence,—Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering. 8 vols. 1909. 18

Baker, M. N.—Municipal Engineering and Sanitation. 1902. ... 1

Black, W. M.—The United States Public Works. 1895. 2

Burr, W. H.—Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal. 1st. 1903. 3

Coleman, T. F.—Civil Engineers' Cost Book. 1912. 22

Esselborn, K.—Lehrbuch der Tiefbaues. 1904. 4

Fiebeger, G. J.—Civil Engineering. 1st. 1905. 5

Freytag, F.—Fehlands Ingenieur-Kalender für 1913. 23

Frye, A. I.—Civil Engineer's Pocket Book. 1913. 25

Gillette, H. P.—Handbook of Cost Data for Contractors and Engineers. 2 copies. 1905–1910. 6

Gustav Meyer und **Willmann, L.**—Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Vorarbeiten, Erd,-Grund,-Strassen-und Tunnelbau. 6 Bde. 1897–1903. 7

Harcourt, L. F. V.—Civil Engineering as applied in Construction. 1902. 8

International Text-Book Co.,—International Library of Technology.

Vol. 34 C. Stone, Brick, Concrete, Foundation, Culverts, Tunnel and Dams.

Vol. 35 B. Railroad Engineering, Highway, Paving and City Surveying.

Vol. 36 B. Geometry, Trigonometry and Surveying.

Vol. 85. Surveying, Mapping, and Astronomy.

Vol. 96. Graphic Statics, Bridge Trusses and Bridge Tables.

Vol. 97. Bridge Specification, Design, Roof Trusses, and Bridge Drawing.

No.

Vol. 98. Water Supply, Purification, Sewerage, and Irrigation 21

Johnson, J. B.—Engineering Contracts and Specifications. 2nd. 1898. 9

Law, H.—The Rudiments of Civil Engineering. 7th. 1882. ... 10

Mahan, D. H.—A Treatise on Civil Engineering. 1888. 11

Merriman, M. and **Others,**—American Civil Engineer's Pocket Book. 3 copies. 1911. 19

McCullough, E.—Engineering Work in Towns and Cities. 2nd. 1908. 24

Patton,—A Treatise on Civil Engineering. 3 copies. 1895. ... 12

Prud'Homme, L.—Cours pratique de construction. 2 tomes. 1895. 13

Rankine, W. J. M.—A Manual of Civil Engineering. 20th. 4 copies. 1898–1900. 14

Robertson, F.—Engineering Notes. 1873. 15

Taylor, F. N.—A Manual of Civil Engineering Practice. 1911. 20

Trautwine, J. C.—The Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book. 19th. 12 copies. 1897-1911. 16

Wheeler, J. B.—An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. 5th. 1896..... 17

Div. B. Mechanical Eegineering.

Aadms, H.—Handbook for Mechanical Engineers. 3rd. 1893.... 1

——, Engineers' Handbook. 2

American School of Correspondence,—Cyclopedia of Mechanical Engineering. 7 vols. 1911. 41

Appleby, C. J.—Appleby's Illustrated Handbook of Machinery. Sec. I. 1895..... 3

Archbutt, L. and **Deeley, R. M.**—Lubrication and Lubricants. 1900. 4

Bailey, & Co.,—Bailey's Useful Inventions for Engineers. 5

Barber, T. W.—The Repair and Maintenance of Machinery. 1895. 6

Bond, A. R.—Handy Man's Workshop and Laboratory. 1910. 40

Campin, F.—A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering. 1885. 7

No.

Carpenter, R. C.—Experimental Engineering and Manual for Testing. 2 copies. 7th. 1901–1912. 8

Carter, E. T.—Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery. 2nd. 9

Clark, D. K.—The Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book of Tables, Formulae, Rules and Data. 1893. 10

Edwards, R.—The Mechanical Engineer's Handy Office Companion. 1898. 11

Foley, N.—The Mechanical Engineer's Reference Book for Machine and Boiler Construction. 12

Franzins, L.—Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Die Baumaschinen. 3 Bde. 1890. 13

Gill, A. H.—Engine Room Chemistry. 1907. (see Class III. Div. E.)

Haeder, H.—Der Maschinenmeister. Handbuch für den praktischen Maschinenbau, Montage und Reparaturen. 2 Bde. 1898-1899. 14

Hausbrand, E.—Drying by Means of Air and Steam. 1901. ... 15

Hutton, F. R.—The Mechanical Engineering for Power Plants. 2 copies. 1897–1905. 16

Hutton, W. S.—Practical Engineer's Handbook. 6th. 1902..... 17

——, The Works Manager's Handbook of Modern Rules, Tables, and Data. 1895..... 18

Industrial Press,—Machinery Handbook. 1914..... 46

Inokuty, A.—The Technical Papers of Ariya Inokuty. 2 copies. 1913. 44

International Text-Book Co.,—International Library of Technology.

Vol. 1B. Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Slotters, Drilling, Boring and Milling Machines.

Vol. 2B. Grinding Bench and Vise Work Gear Cutting Erecting Tool-Making.

Vol. 3B. Pattern Making, Molding, Core Making, and Cupola Practice.

Vol. 4C. Malleable Casting, Brass Founding, Blacksmithing and Forging.

No.

Vol. 5B. Applied Mechanics, Strength of Materials and Machine Design.

Vol. 54. Lettering and Drawing..... 42

Kagerer, F.—Maschinentechnisches Lexikon. 1912. 45

Kempe, H. R.—The Engineer's Year-Book for 1910 and 1913. 2 copies. 33

Kent, W.—The Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book. 4 copies. 5th. 1894–1910. 19

Low, D. A.—Pocket Book for Mechanical Engineering. 1898.... 20

Lineham, W. J.—A Text-Book of Mechanical Engineering. 9 copies. 11th. 1900–1909. 21

Manager, A. G.—Engineering Estimates, Costs, and Accounts. 1890. 22

Marks, E. C. R.—Mechanical Engineering Materials. Their Properties and Treatment in Construction. 1893..... 23

Meyer, H. C.—Steam Power Plants. Their Design and Construction. 1893. 24

M'laren, R. S.—Mechanical Engineering for Beginners. 1908.... 35

Moyer, J. A.—Power Plant Testing. 1911. 37

Müller, J.—Der moderne Techniker. 3 Bde. 1909..... 32

Popplewell, W. C. and **Pullen, W. W. F.**—Experimental Engineering.

Vol. I. The Testing of Engines, Boilers and Auxilially Machinery.

Vol. II. Materials. (2) 1910. 34

Prelini, C.—Dredges and Dredging. 2 copies. 1912. 39

Pullen, W. W. F.—The Testing of Motive Power Engines. 1911. 36

Smart, R. A.—A Handbook of Engineering Laboratory Practice. 2 copies. 1898. 25

Spon,—Workshop Receipts. Vol. I. II. III. 1909. 38

Suplee, H. H.—The Mechanical Engineer's Reference Book. 2nd. 1905. 26

Sutcliffe, G. W.—Steam Power and Mill Work. 1895. 27

Technical Pub. Co.—The Practical Engineer Pocket-Book. 6 copies. 1898–1905. 28

No.

Thorn, W. H.—Reed's Handbook to the Board of Trade Examinations for Certificates of Competency. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1897. 29

Thurston, R. H.—A Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Millwork. 5th. 1894. 30

Tyrrell, H. G.—Engineering of Shops and Factories. 1912..... 43

Unwin, W. C.—On the Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations. 1894. 31

Div. C. Mining and Metallurgical Engineering.

Behr, H. C.—Transactions of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. 2 vols. 1901–1902. 1

Butler, G. M.—A Pocket Handbook of Minerals. 1st. 1910.... 19

Charleton, A. G.—Tin Mining. 1884. 2

Crane, W. R.—Index of Mining Engineering Literature. 1st. 1909. 18

Craz und **Gerlach,**—Freibergs Berg-und Hüttenwesen. 1893. ... 15

Curle, T. H.—The Gold Mines of the World. 1905. 3

Fngineering and Mining Journal,—Hand-Book of Mining Details. 1912. 20

Hatch, F. H. and **Chalmers, J. A.**—The Gold Mines of the Rand. 1895. 4

Hobart, J. F.—Millwriting. 1909. 17

Hoskold, H. D.—Engineer's Valuing Assistant. 2 copies. 2nd. 1905. 5

Hunt, R. W. and **Others,**—Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Vol. 37. 42. 1907–1912..... 6

International Text-Book, Co.,—The Coal and Metal Miner's Pocket-Book. 7 copies. 1907. 7

—— , International Library of Technology.

Vol. 21. Metallurgy of Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead & Zinc.

Vol. 22B. Cyaniding Copper Zinc.

Vol. 113. Lead Electro-Metallurgy, Nickel and Alminum.

No.

Jackman, A. N.—The Mining Year-Book. 1907. 8
Koln, K. B.—Deutschlands Bergwerke und Hütten. 2 Bde..... 9
Milne, J.—The Miner's Hand Book. 3rd. 1902. 10
Power, F. D.—A Pocket-Book for Miners and Metallurgists. 2nd. 1899. 11
Roch, P.—Baukunde für Berg-und Hüttenleute. 1901. 12
Rothwell, R. P.—Mineral Industry during 1904–1912. 9 vols... 13
Treptow, E.—Bergbau Hüttenwesen. 1900..... 14
Weed, W. H.—The Copper Mines of the World. 1907. 16

Div. D. Electrical Engineering.

American School of Correspondence,—Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity. 5 vols. 1905. 1
——— , Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity. 6 vols. 1909..... 22
Biggs, C. H. W.—First Principles of Electrical Engineering. 2nd. 2
Christie, C. V.—Electrical Engineering. 1913. 20
Cleveland Armature Works,—Practical Electricity. 5th. 1908... 25
Davidge, H. T. and **Hutchinson, R. W.**—Technical Electricity. 1907. 3
Dawson, P.—The Engineering and Electrical Traction Pocket-Book. 1903. 4
Foerster, F.—Elektrotechnische Praxis. 2 Bde. 1901–1902. ... 5
Foster, H. A.—Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book. 5th. 1908.
Franklin, W. S. and **Esty, W.**—The Elements of Electrical Engineering. 2 vols. 1910. 27
Geipel, W. and **Kilgour, M. H.**—A Pocket-Book of Electrical Engineering Formulae. 1894..... 7
Gerland, E.—Lehrbuch der Elektrotechnik. 4 Bde. 8
Görges, H.—Grundzüge der Elektrotechnik. 1913..... 18
Henderson, J.—Electrotechnics. 1909. 19
Holzt, A.—Die Schule des Elektrotechnikers. 4 Bde. 9
Karapetoff, V.—Experimental Electrical Engineering. 1908. ... 10
Mcgraw Publishing Co.,—The Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers. 2nd. 1908..... 11
Müller, J. C.—Lehrbuch der Elektrotechnik. 1907. 12

No.

Pender, H.—Principles of Electrical Engineering. 1910. 24
Rosenberg, E.—Electrical Engineering. 2 copies. 1903–1908... 13
Russner, J.—Grundriss der Elektrotechnik. 1902..... 14
Sewell, T.—The Elements of Electrical Engineering. 1902. ... 15
Slingo, W. and **Brooker, A.**—Electrical Engineering. 2 copies. 1890-1908. 16
Steinmetz, C. P.—General Lectures on Electrical Engineering. 3rd. 1908. 26
Thomaelen, A.—Kurzes Lehrbuch der Elektro-Technik. 1910... 21
Timbie, W. H.—Elements of Electricity for Technical Students. 9 copies. 1st. 1911..... 23
——, Answers to Problems in Elements of Electricity for Technical Students. 1912. 23
Zickler, K.—Lehrbuch der allgemeine Elektrotechnik. 2 Bde. 1910. 17

Div. E. Miscellaneous.

Ball, R. S.—Natural Sources of Power. 1908. 15
Beardsley, R. C.—Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Plants. 2 copies. 1907. 1
Bond, A. R.—With the Men Who do Things. 1913..... 29
Crosby Lockwood and Son,—Reports issued by the Engineering Standards Committee. 23 vols. 1903–1905. 2
Dye, F.—Popular Engineering. 1895. 3
Frizell, J. P.—Water-Power. 1909. 4
Gibson, C. R.—The Romance of Modern Electricity. 1910..... 16
Gilbreth, F. B.—Primer of Scientific Management. 1912. 30
Golding, H. A.—The Engineer's and Machinsits' Handbook..... 20
Grimshaw, R.—The Practical Catechism. 1891..... 5
Hiscox, G. D.—Hydraulic Engineering. 1908. 6
Hopkins, A. A. and **Bond, A. R.**—Scientific American Reference Book. 1913. 26
Hopkins, A. A.—The Scientific American Cyclopedia of Formulae. 1911. 12
Hütte, A. V.—Des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. 3 Exemplar. 1905. 7

No.

Johnson, V. E.—Mechanics and Some of its Mysteries. 1912... 27

Koester, F.—Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering. 1909. 19

Liversedge, A. A.—Commercial Engineering. 1912. 28

Lock, G. G. W.—Workshop Receipts for Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs. 2nd. 5 vols. 1892–1896. 8

Lyndon, L.—Development and Electrical Distribution of Water Power. 1st. 1908..... 23

Matheson, E.—Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise. 2 copies. 1889–1898. 9

Mead, D. W.—Water Power Engineering. 1st. 1908. 24

Molesworth, G. L.—Pocket Book of Useful Formulae and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 15 copies. 1897–1907. 10

Player, P.—Notes on Hydro-Electric Developments. 1908. (see Class XIX. Div. K.)

Rankine, W. J. M.—Useful Rules and Tables. 2 copies. 7th. 1889. 11

Schon, H. A. E. C.—Hydro-Electric Practice. 2nd. 1911. 21

Spon,—Mechanics' Own Book. A Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. 4th. 1893..... 12

Taylor, F. W.—The Principles of Scientific Management. 2 copies. 1911–1913. 25

The Author of "Every Man His Own Mechanics",—The Workshop at Home..... 13

Tulley, H. C.—Handbook on Engineering. 1907. 14

Williams, A.—The Romance of Modern Engineering. 1908.... 17

——, Engineering Wonders of the World. 3 vols. 18

CLASS XXII.

DRAWING AND ARTS.

Div. A. Drawing.

No.

Andre, G. G.—The Draughtsman's Handbook of Plane and Map Drawing. 1891..... 1

Bartlett, F. W. and **Johnson, T. W.**—Engineering Descriptive Geometry. 1910. 33

Bentley, W.—Sketches of Engine and Machine Details. 1903... 2

Binns, W.—An Elementary Treatise on Orthographic Projection. 12th..... 3

Church, A. E.—Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1864. 4

Clarke, G. S.—Practical Geometry, Perspective, and Engineering Drawing. 2 vols. 1884. 5

Coolidge, C. E. and **Freeman, H. L.**—Elements of General Drafting for Mechanical Drawing. 1904..... 6

Copley, F. S.—Set of Alphabets of All the Various Hands in Modern Use with Examples in each Style. 2 copies. 1877. 7

Cryer, T. and **Jordan, H. G.**—Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawing. (see Class V. Div. F.)

Davidson, E. A.—Drawing for Machinists and Engineers..... 8

——, Model Drawing. 8th. 9

Donaldson, J.—Drawing and Rough Sketching for Marine Engineers. (see Class XIV. Div. D.)

Evans, T. J. and **Pullen, W. W. F.**—A Treatise on Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. 1897..... 10

Hulme, F. E.—Mathematical Drawing Instruments and How to use them. 2 copies. 6th. 1895..... 11

Imperial Railway of Japan,—The Detail Drawings of Locomotives. D9. F2. D12. B6.....37–40

——, The Detail Drawings of Locomotives. No. 9800. 8900. 4100. 9600.....45–48

No.

Jamison, A. P.—Advanced Mechanical Drawing. 1st. 1905. ... 12

——, Isometric Drawing. 1911. 49

Kenison, E.—Mechanical Drawing. 1908. 31

Kubota, K.—Draughtman's Pocket-Book. 1907..... 44

Low, D. A.—A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. 5th. 1898. 13

——, Text-Book on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1895-1909. 14

——, An Introduction to Machine Drawing and Design. 1910. 32

——, Practical Geometry and Graphic. 1912. 43

MacCord, C. W.—Mechanical Drawing Progressive Exercises and Practical Hints. 1895. 15

Maxton, J.—The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. 1891. 16

Miller, J. B.—Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 3 copies. 3rd. 1899–1905. 17

Minifie, W.—A Text-Book of Geometrical Drawing for the Use of Mechanics and Schools. 2 copies. 1893–1903..... 18

Reed, H. A.—Topographical Drawing and Sketching, including Applications of Photography. 4th. 1895. 19

Reid, J. S. and **Reid, D.**—A Text Book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design. 2nd. 1910. 35

Reinhardt, C. W.—The Technic of Mechanical Drafting. 2nd. 1904..... 20

——, Lettering for Draftsmen, Engineers and Students. 2 copies. 10th. 1897–1906. 21

Robson, J. H.—Machine Drawing and Sketching for Beginners. 1910. 34

Rogers,—Drawing and Design. 1903. 22

Rohn, K. und **Papperitz, E.**—Lehrbuch der darstellenden Geometrie. Erster Band. 1913. 50

Rose, J.—Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught. 4th. 1900..... 23

Smith, R. S.—A Manual of Topographical Drawing. 2 copies. 3rd. 1891. 24

Spooner, H. J.—Industrial Drawing and Geometry. 41

No.

Tracy, J. C.—Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing. 2 copies. 1899..... 25

Warren, S. E.—The Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing or Machine Drawing. 2 vols. 1895. 27

——, The Elements of Descriptive Geometry Shadow and Perspective. 2 copies each 2 vols. 1888–1890. 26

——, The Elementary Projection Drawing. Theory and Practice. 4 copies. 10th. 1887..... 28

Wells, S. H.—A Text-Book of Engineering Drawing and Design. 1905. 29

Worthen, W. F.—Appletons' Cyclopedia of Technical Drawing, embracing the Principles of Construction as applied to Practical Design. 1896. 30

Yamada, K.—Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. Vol. I. Meiji 42nd. 42

Div. B. Engraving and Printing.

Jacobi, G. T.—Printing: A Practical Treatise on the Art of Typography as applied more Practically to the Printing of Books. 2 copies. 1890–1898. 1

Whelpley, G. F.—Practical Instruction in the Art of Letter Engraving. 2nd. 1894..... 2

Wilkinson, W. T.—Photo-Engraving, Photo-Etching, and Photo-Lithography in Line and Half-Tone. 6th. 3

Div. C. Photography.

Div. D. Miscellaneous.

Fowler, F.—Oil Painting. A Hand-Book for the Use of Students and Schools. 1885. 1

CLASS XXIII.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

Div. A. Technology and Science.

No.

Bardeen, C. W.—A Dictionary of Educational Biography. 1901. 1

Chester, A. H.—A Dictionary of the Names of Minerals. 1896. 2

Goodchild, G. F. and **Tweney, C. F.**—A Technological and Scientific Dictionary. 1906. 3

Hawkins, N.—Mechanical Dictionary. 1909. 12

Hornen, J. G.—Lockwood's Dictionary of Terms used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering. 2 copies. 2nd. 1902. 4

Miyamoto, T.—An English-Japanese New Mathematical Dictionary. 2nd. 5

Naito, N. and **Kawaita, T.**—A Dictionary of Nautical Terms. Meiji 43rd. 13

Nomura, R. and **Shimoyama, H.**—An Engineering Dictionary. 1894. 6

Passmore, A. C.—Handbook of Technical Terms. 1904. 7

Sakurai, J.—Glossary of Railway Terms. Meiji 36th. 8

Schloman, A.—Technische Wörterbücher. Bd. IV. 1908. 11

Steenbeck, W. H.—Engineer's and Erector's Pocket Dictionary. English-German-Dutch. 14

Thorp, E.—A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. 5 vols. 1912-1913. 16

Tolhausen, M. A.—Technologisches Wörterbuch. 3 Bde. 1901. 9

Venator, M.—Dictionary of Terms employed in Mining, Metallurgy and Chemistry.

Bd. 1. Deutsch-spanisch-franzosisch-englisches.

Vol. II. English-German-Spanish-French.

Tomo III. Espanol-aleman-frances-ingles. 1905. 15

Watt,—Dictionary of Chemistry. 4 vols. 1906. 10

Div. B. Language.

No.

Allibone, S. A.—A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 5 vols. 1908. 1

Annandale, C.—The Concise English Dictionary. 1905. 2

Benham, W. G.—Cassell's Book of Quotations. 3

Brewer, E. C.—The Reader's Hand-Book of Famous Names in Fictions, Allusions, References, etc. 1902. 4

——, Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 1894. 5

Brinkley, F. and **Nanjo, F.**—An Unabridged Japanese-English Dictionary. Meiji 39th. 6

Dalen, C. V.—English Vocabulary. 11th. 7

Davidson, T.—Chamber's Twentieth Century Dictionary of the English Language. 3 copies. 1907..... 8

Dobunkwan,—English Japanese Commercial Dictionary. 1906. 9

Eigo Kyoju Kenkyu Kwai,—A Student's Japanese-English Dictionary. 1906. 10

Farmer, J. S. and **Henley, W. E.**—Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English. 1905. 11

Flugel, F.—Allgemeines englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 3 Bde. 12

Fowler, H. W. and **Fowler, F. G.**—The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. 1911. 43

Fujii, N.—Deutsche-japanisches Wörterbuch. 2 Exemplar. 1907. 36

Funk, I. K.—A Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 3 copies. 1906..... 13

Gordingley, W. G.—A Dictionary of Abbreviations and Contractions. 1902. 39

Hirose, Y. and **Oshima, R.**—An Intermediate English-Japanese Dictionary of Phrases. 1908..... 14

Hobunkwan,—The New Commercial Dictionary of Japanese-English and English-Japanese. 1907. 41

Inoue, J.—Japanese-English Dictionary. 1909. 15

Jitsugyo Nihonsha,—A New English-Japanese Dictionary. Taisho 2nd. 38

No.

Kanda, N. and **Others,**—An English-Japanese Dictionary. 3 copies. 17th. Meiji 39th. 16

—— , Sanseido's English-Japanese Dictionary. Meiji 44th..... 47

Kanda, N. and **Nannichi, T.**—A Dictionary of English Phrases. 1909. 17

Katsumata, S.—Dictionary of English Particles. Meiji 44th. ... 42

Kobunkwan,—A Thesaurus of English Phrases with Japanese Equivalents. 1905. 18

Kwong, K. C.—Dictionary of English Phrases. 1902..... 19

Lolme, D. and **Rouband, E.**—Cassell's French-English and English-French Dictionary. 20

Loring, A.—The Rhymer's Dictionary. 21

Marchant, J. R. V. and **Charles, J. F.**—Cassell's Latin Dictionary. 45

Masuda, T.—New English-Japanese Dictionary. 1913. 50

Nitobe, I. and **Others,**—A Dictionary of Phrases, Slangs and Fables. Meiji 44th. 44

Nomura, T. et **Nakazawa, B.**—Nouveau dictionnaire francais et japonais illustre. 2 exemplaires. Meiji 42. 37

Ogurusu, K. und **Fukumi, H.**—Vollständigstes deutsch-japanisches Wörterbuch. 1887. 22

Phyfe, W. H. P.—5000 Facts and Fancies. 1902..... 23

Riley, H. T.—Dictionary of Classical Quotations. 1909..... 48

Roget, P. M.—Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 24

Sakuma, N. and **Hirose, T.**—A Standard Japanese-English Dictionary. 1909. 25

Sanders, D.—Enzyklopadisches englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. Zweiter Teil. 49

Sanders, D. und **Wulfing, E.**—Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprach. 1912. 51

Santo, N.—Japanese Chinese and English Dictionary. Meiji 18th. 26

Satow, E. M. and **Ishihashi, M.**—An English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language. 3rd. 1904. 27

Schmidt, A.—Shakespeare-Lexicon. 2 vols. 3rd. 1902..... 28

Shibata, M. and **Koyasu, T.**—An English and Japanese Dictionary. 2nd. 29

No.

Shimada, Y.—English-Japanese Dictionary. 26th. 1907. 30
Skeat, W. H.—An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 3rd..... 40
Smith, C. J.—Synonyms discriminated. 1908. 46
Thomas, J.—Lippincott's Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 1908..... 31
Thomson Stationery Co.,—Chinese and English Phrase Book and Dictionary. 1903..... 32
Times,—The Century Dictionary Cyclopedia. 12 vols..... 33
Webster,—International Dictionary of the English Language. 3 copies. 1889–1907. 34
—— , New International Dictionary of the English Language. 2 copies. 1910..... 34
Yamaguchi, S.—A New Critical Japanese-English Dictionary. 1907. 35

Div. C. Encyclopedia.

Adams and Charles Black,—Encyclopedia Britanica. 35 vols... 1
Librairie Larousse,—Nouveau Larousse illustre dictionaire universel encyclopedique. 8 tomes. 2
Thomas Nelson and Sons,—Nelson Encyclopedia. 25 vols. 1911. 3

CLASS XXIV.

PERIODICALS. (Combined.)

Div. A. Civil Engineering.

Annales des ponts et chaussees. 1909–1913. 7
Beton und Eisen. 8–12 Jahrgang. 1909–1913..... 1
Bulletin of the International Railway Congress. Vol. 15–27. 1901–1913. (Vol. 19 and 20 out) 4
Der Eisenbau. 1–4 Jahrgang. 1910–1913..... 10

No.

Engineering News. Vol. 47–70. 1902–1913. 3
Engineering Record. Vol. 64–68. 1911–1913. 8
Industrial Engineering and Engineering Digest. Vol. 3–14. 1908–1913. 2
Municipal Journal. Vol. 32–35. 1912–1913. 9
The Engineer. Vol. 83–112. 1897–1911. 5
Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Vol. 35–76. 1896–1913 (Vol. 49 and 66 out)

Div. B. Mechanical Engineering.

Aeronautical Journal. Vol. 15–16. 1911–1912. 15
American Machinist. Vol. 23 (July–Dec. 1900) and Vol. 26–39. 1903–1913. 1
Engineering. Vol. 75–96. 1903–1913. 2
Gas Engine. Vol. 12–15. 1911–1913. 18
Gas World. Vol. 51–59. 1909–1913..... 3
Indian Textile Journal. Vol. 18–19. 1908–1909..... 14
International Marine Engineering. Vol. 8–18. 1903–1913. 4
Locomotive Magazine and Railway Carriage Wagon Review. Vol. 17–19. 1911–1913. 16
Marine Engineer and Naval Architect. Vol. 32–35. 1909–1913. 5
Maschinenbau und Betrieb. 15–21 Jahrgang. 1907–1913..... 6
Mechanical World. Vol. 19–54. 1896–1913. 7
Power and the Engineer. Vol. 31–38. 1902–1913..... 8
Practical Engineer. Vol. 24–48. 1901–1913..... 9
Railway and Locomotive Engineering. Vol. 24–26. 1911–1913. 17
Railway Gazette. Vol 35–47. 1903–1909 (Vol. 42 and 43 out) Vol. 12–19. 1910–1913. 10
Textile Manufacture. Vol. 31–35. 1905–1909..... 12
Textile Recorder. Vol. 24–26. 1907–1909..... 13
Textile World Record. Vol. 29–37. 1905–1909. 11

Div. C. Mining and Metallurgical Engineering.

Annales des mines. Tome 17. 1910. 13
Annales des mines de Belgique. Tome 15. 1910. 14

No.

Berg und Hüttenwesen. 58 Jahrgang. 1910. 9
Chemical Metallurgical and Mining South Africa. Vol. 10 1909–1910. 12
Colliery Engineer (Mines and Minerals). Vol. 28–32 1907–1913. (Vol. 29 out)..... 6
Colliery Guardian. Vol. 95–109. 1908–1913. 1
Economic Geology. Vol. 1–8. 1906–1913..... 2
Engineering and Mining Journal. Vol. 81–96. 1906–1913. 8
Ferrum. 10 Jahrgang. 1912–1913. 20
Glückauf. 46–49 Jahrgang. 1910–1913. 10
Iron Age. 1907..... 3
Journal of Geology. Vol. 21. 1913..... 19
Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. Vol. 83–86. 1911–1912. 15
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Vol. 28–32. 1909–1913. 4
Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering. Vol. 9–11. 1911–1913. 16
Metallurgie. 1–9 Jahrgang. 1904–1912. 5
Metal und Erz. 10 Jahrgang. 1913. 18
Mining and Scientific Press. Vol. 100–107. 1910–1913..... 11
Mining in Japan. 1909. 17
Stahl und Eisen. 28–30 Jahrgang. 1908–1910. 7

Div. D. Electrical Engineering.

Electrical Journal. Vol. 7. 1910. 4
Electrical World. Vol. 49–62. 1907–1913. 1
Electrician. Vol. 60–71. 1907–1913..... 2
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. 30–34 Jahrgang. 1909–1913. 3

Div. E. Science.

American Mathematical Monthly. Vol. 20. 1913. 6
La technique moderne. Tome 1–7. 1909–1913. 1
Nature. Vol. 77–91. 1907–1913..... 2
Philosophical Magazines. Vol. 12–26. 1906–1913..... 3
Scientific American. Vol. 98–109. 1908–1913. 4
Scientific American Supplement. Vol. 65–76. 1908–1913. 5

Div. F. Miscellaneous.

No.
Review of Reviews. Vol. 35–46. 1907–1912. 1
The Engineering Times. Vol. 20–21. 1909. 2

CLASS XXV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Div. A. Language and Literature.

Aldrich, T. B.—Tom Bailey's Adventures. No. 2. 1900. 1
Altmaier, C. L.—Commercial Correspondence and Postal Information. 1905. 2
Anstey, F.—Vice Versa. 3
Araki, W.—The New Standard Verbalist. 5th. 5 vols. 1905.... 4
Baldwin, J.—The Book Lover. 14th. 5
Bascom, J.—Philosophy of English Literature. 1903. 6
Bell, D. C.—Bell's Standard Elocutionist. 1892..... 109
Bent, S.—Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men. 1900..... 7
Berlitz, M. D—First Book for teching English. 1914. 133
Blunt, G.—General Intelligence Papers with Exercises in English Composition. 1906. 8
Bolton, S. K.—Famous Men of Science. 1889. 9
Bray, H. F.—First Steps in English Commercial Correspondence. 98
—— , Commercial Composition and Correspondence. 1910. ... 90
—— , First Commercial Reader. 1910..... 95
—— , New Commercial Reader. 1912. 128
Brinkley, F.—Guide to English Self-Taught. 1909. 89
Brown, G.—The Grammar of English Grammars. 1851..... 10
Brown, W. L.—Helpful Thoughts. 1902..... 11
Bryce, J.—Studies in Contemporary Biography. 1904..... 12
Canning, A. S. G.—Literary Influence in British History. 1904. 13

No.
Chambonnaud, L.—First Book of Business English. 1911. ... 131
Channing, W. E.—Self Culture. 2 copies. 1901. ... 97
Chisini, G.—Colloquial English. 1911. ... 118
Clark, J. S.—A Practical Rhetoric. 1886. ... 14
Clark, S. H.—Practical Public Speaking. 1901. ... 15
Conan Doyle, A.—The Sign of Four. ... 16
—— , The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. ... 17
Demolins, E.—Anglo-Saxon Superiority. 3 copies. 1906. ... 19
Dawson, W. J.—The Makers of Modern Prose. 3rd. 1905. ... 18
Farrar, F. W—The Three Homes. 2 copies. 1903. ... 20
—— , and selected by **Murai, T.**—The Three Homes. 2 copies. Meiji 41st. ... 21
Fleming, J.—The Art of Reading and Speaking. 1910. ... 108
Fowler, N. C.—The Art of Letter-Writing. 1913. ... 130
Franklin, W. T.—The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. 1897. 22
Frost, H.—Good Engineering Literature. 1911. ... 107
Fulton, M. G.—Expository Writing. 1912. ... 106
Fuwa, T.—Everyday English. 1900. ... 23
Gatty,—Parables from Nature. ... 24
Greenwood, W. J.—Commercial Correspondence. 6th. 1906. ... 25
Hamburger, S.—English Lesson. 1913. ... 115
Helps,—Life of Columbus. ... 124
Hughes, T.—Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby. 6 copies. 1899. ... 26
Huxley, T. H.—Essays Ethical and Political. 1903. ... 27
Imai, T.—Practical Commercial Correspondence. 2 copies. 1906–1911. ... 28
Inoue, J.—The New English Readers. No. 5. 1902. ... 29
Jesperson, O.—How to teach a Foreign Language. 1908. ... 94
Kaiseikwan,—New Education Readers. (Book four) Meiji 44th. 113
Kanda, N.—Higher English Grammar. 1906. ... 30
Keio University,—Varieties of Magazine. 1913. ... 127
—— , Selections from Great Authors. 2 vols. 1913. ... 116
—— , Modern Essays. 2 vols. 1913. ... 117
Keiseisha,—Gleanings from Current Literature. Part I. 3 copies. 1903. ... 31

No.
Knowlson, T. S.—How to study English Literature. 32
Kobunkwan,—New Imperial Reader. No. 5. 33
Kobunsha,—The Alhambra. 1907. 34
—— , Glimpses of English Poetry. No. I. 1908. 35
—— , Typical Selections from Twelve Authors. 1913. 126
Kron, R.—The English Daily Life. 4th. 1907. 36
—— , The Little Londoner. 8th. 1907. 37
Kumabe, T.—A New Collection of Choice Sentences and Passages. 1905. 38
Lee, S.—Shakespear's Life and Work. 1907. 39
Lockhart, G.—The History of Napoleon Buonaparte..... 120
Magnus, L.—Introduction to Poetry. 1907..... 40
Marryat, C.—Mr. Midshipman Easy. No. I. 1903..... 41
Maruya and Co.—Human Life and Character. 1902..... 42
—— , Scientific and Technical Reader. 3 copies. 1903–1911. ... 43
Mary Cate Smith,—Life in Asia. No. I. 99
Matsumura, Y. and **Kirita, T.**—A Manual of English Commercial Correspondence. Meiji 39th. 44
Max O'Rell,—John Bull and His Island. 45
McClurg and Co.,—Right Reading. 1902. 46
Meziriac, M. D.—Aesop's Fables. 1897. 47
Müller, F. M.—The Science of Language. 2 vols. 1891. 48
Murata, Y.—A Treasury of Select English Sentences and Passages. No. I. 1906..... 49
Nacacima, T.—English Commercial Correspondence. 2nd. 1906. 50
Nacayama, T.—Advanced Business Composition and Correspondence. 1911..... 102
Natsume, K.—New Century Supplementary Readers. No. 3. 1904. 51
Nelson and Sons,—The Royal Prince Readers. 5 vols. Meiji 37th. 52
Nesfield, J. C.—Errors in English Composition. 1906. 53
—— , Junior Course of English Composition. 1907..... 54
—— , Senior Course of English Composition. 1908..... 55
—— , English Grammar Past and Present. 1907..... 56
—— , Aids to the Study and Composition of English. 1907. ... 91
—— , Oral Exercises in English Composition. 1908. 92

No.
Nishi, T.—Guide to English Pronunciation. 1902..... 57
Okada, I.—Hints on Commercial Correspondence. 1911. 101
Okazakiya,—Selections from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. 1906. 58
Paget, H. L.—Home Life in England. 1910. 96
Paston, G.—Little Memoirs of the Nineteenth Century. 1902. ... 59
Payne, F. M.—Business Letter Writer. 1884..... 60
Pearson, H. G.—The Principles of Composition. 1904..... 61
Pierce, G. A.—The Dickens' Dictionary. 1911. 119
Plutarch,—Lives of the Greeks and Romans..... 62
Pratt, S. G.—Lincoln in Story. 1907. 63
Prentys, E. P.—German for Daily Use. 1911..... 122
Reed, A. and **Kellogg, B.**—Higher Lessons in English. 1912.... 110
Rhys, E.—Essays and Letters by Shelley. 64
Rippman, W.—Specimens of English. 1911. 105
Rosetti, W. M.—Gabriele Rosetti. A Versified Autobiography. 1901. 65
Rothwell, J. S.—English-German Letter Writing. 7th..... 129
Routledge. E.—The Modern Speaker and Reciter. 66
Rowe, F. J. and **Webb, W. T.**—Hints on the Study of English. 8th. 1908. 67
Ruskin, J.—The Two Paths. 68
Saintsburg, G.—The English Novel. 1912..... 132
Saito, H.—Text-Book of English Composition. No. 2. 1900. ... 69
—— , Monographs on Prepositions. 13 vols. 1904–1906. 70
—— , Anglo-Japanese Honeymoon. No. I. 1909..... 71
—— , Class-Book of English Idiomology. 7 vols. 1905–1907. 72
—— , Practical English Grammar. 4 vols. 1898. 73
Sanseido,—Useful Knowledge on Popular Science. 2nd. Meiji 38th. 114
Shōbido,—Standard Choice Readers. No. 5. 1904..... 74
Skeat, W. W.—English Dialects. 1911. 104
Smiles, S.—Lives of Engineers. 5 vols. 1904. 75
—— , Men of Invention and Industry. 4 copies. Meiji 36th. ... 76
—— , James Nasmyth. An Autobiography. 1885. 77
Stowe, H. B.—Uncle Tom's Cabin..... 78

No.
Sweet, H.—New English Grammar. 2 vols. 1900–1903..... 79
Takahashi, M.—Selections from Washington Irving. 1902. 80
Tamama, I.—Practical Lessons in English Conversation. 1902.... 81
Thayer, W. M.—From Log Cabin to White-House. 111
Thomas Nelson and Sons,—The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. 6 vols. 82
Thurston, R. H.—Robert Fulton, his Life and Its Results. 1891. 83
Tomita, G.—Commercial Correspondence. Vol. I. 1908. 100
Verne, J.—Round the World in Eighty Days. 84
—— , Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea. 31 copies. ... 85
Vindex,—Cecil Rhodes. His Political Life and Speeches. 1881–1900 86
Wallace, A. R.—The Wonderful Century Reader. 1903. 87
Weatherell, E.—The Wide Wide World..... 88
Wiers, C. R.—How to write Business Letter. 1910. 93

Div. B. Ethics and Education.

Abbott, L.—Problems of Life. 1903. 1
Adkins, F. J.—Tekel. A Study of Educational Problems of the Day. 1905. 2
Angel, J. R.—Psychology. 4th. 1908. 41
Babcock, M. D.—Thoughts for Every-Day Living. 1906..... 3
Bagley, W. C.—Educational Values. 1911..... 36
Beveridge, A. J.—The Young Man and the World. 1905..... 4
Black, H.—The Practice of Self-Culture. 1904. 5
Bolton, S. K.—How Success is Won. 1885..... 6
Bolton, F. E.—The Secondary School System of Germany. 1905. 7
Bosanquete, H.—The Family. 1906..... 8
Bryant, S.—The Teaching of Morality in the Family and the School. 1900. 9
Bushnell, H.—Moral Uses of Dark Things. 1905. 10
Caird, E.—The Moral Aspect of the Economical Problem. 1888. 11
Call, A. P.—Nerves and Common Sense. 1910..... 37
Clark, H. W.—Studies in the Making of Character. 1910. 35

No.
Croce, B.—Philosophy of the Practical. 1913..... 51
Dessoir, M.—Outlines of the History of Psychology. 1912..... 43
Dewey, J. and **Tufts, J. H.**—Ethics. 1913..... 47
——, The Influence of Darwin on Philosophy. 1910..... 30
Engineering News Pub. Co.,—Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Vol. VIII. XV—XVIII. 1900. 1908–1910..... 12
Eucken, R.—Life's Basis and Life's Ideal. 1913..... 45
——, Present-Day Ethics. 1913..... 49
——, Der Sinn und Wert des Lebens. 1913..... 50
Fite, W.—An Introductory Study of Ethics. 2nd. 1909..... 25
Fowler, O. S.—The Self-Instructor in Phrenology and Physiology. 29
Greenwood, J. M.—Principles of Education Practically applied. 1901..... 13
Hall, G. S.—Founders of Modern Psychology. 1912..... 42
Hobhouse, L. T.—Morals in Evolution. 2 vols. 1906..... 14
Horne, H. H.—The Philosophy of Education. 1909..... 31
Huxley, T. H.—Evolution and Ethics and Other Essays. 1906. 28
Hyde, W. D.—The Five Great Philosophies of Life. 1911..... 40
James, W.—Psychology. 1910..... 24
Kant, I.—Kritik der praktischen Verununft..... 33
Kikuchi, D.—Japanese Education. Lectures delivered in the University of London. 1909..... 26
Kingsland, W.—Scientific Idealism. 1909..... 32
Kitchin, D. B.—Bergson for Beginners. 1913..... 48
Ladd, G. T.—Philosophy of Conduct. 1904..... 27
Maeterlink, M.—Wisdom and Destiny. 1911..... 38
Moore, A. W.—Pragmatism and its Critics. 1910..... 39
Morgan, T. H.—Evolution and Adaptation. 1908..... 34
Muirhead, J.—Philosophy and Life and Other Essays. 1902..... 15
Münsterberg, H.—Social Studies of To-day. 1913..... 44
Painter, F. V. N.—A History of Education. 1905..... 16
Payot, J.—The Education of the Will. 1910..... 23
Ross, G. W.—The School System of Ontario. 1896..... 17
Schwegler, A.—A History of Phylosophy in Epitome. 1911..... 46
Search, P. W.—An Ideal Scholar looking Forward. 1903..... 18

No.

Sheldon, H. D.—Student Life and Customs. 1901..... 19
Smiles, S.—Duty. 1907..... 22
Ware, F.—Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry. 1901. 20
Woodward, C. M.—Manual Training in Education. 1890. 21

Div. C. Laws and Statistics.

Donald, R.—The Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom. 1907. 1
Keltie, J. S.—The Statesman's Year Book for the Year 1910–1913. 3
Takenobu, Y.—The Japan Year Book for 1911..... 4
Whitaker, J.—An Almanach for the Year of Our Lord. 1908. 2

Div. D. Commerce and Economy.

Arnold, H. L.—The Factory Manager and Accountant. 2 copies. 1905. 1
Burton, F. G.—Engineering Estimates and Cost Accounts. 1896. 2
Diemer, H.—Factory Organization and Administration. 1st. 1910. 16
Evans, H. A.—Cost Keeping and Scientific Management. 1911. 17
Fraser, J. E.—America at Work. 1903..... 3
Garcke, E.—Factory Accounts. 4th. 1893..... 4
Going, C. B.—Principles of Industrial Engineering. 1911..... 18
Japan Gazette,—The Japan Directory. 1906..... 5
Massingham, H. W.—Labour and Protection. 1903. 6
Matheson, E.—Depreciation of Factories, Mines, and Industrial Understakings and their Valuation. 2nd. 1893. 7
Metcalfe, C. H.—The Cost of Manufactures and the Administration of Workshops. 3rd. 1894. 8
Okada, I.—Commercial Knowledge. 1904. 9
Palgrave, R. H. I.—Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vols. 1900–1901. 10
Payne, F. M.—Business Knowledge. 1904. 11

No.

Pearn, S. and **Pearn, F.**—Workshop Costs for Engineers and Manufactures. 2 copies. 2nd. 1905. 12

Pitman,—Business Terms, Phrases and Abbreviations. 3rd..... 13

Spencer, H.—The Commercial Organization of Engineering Factories. 1907. 14

Taylor, F. W.—Shop Management. 1911. 19

Templeman, F.—Marine Insurance. Its Principles and Practice. 1903. 15

Div. E. Geography and History.

Coman, K.—The Industrial History of the United States. 1913. 8

Davis, W. M.—Physical Geography. 1898. 1

Dawson, W. H.—Industrial Germany. 1912. 7

Gibbins, H. B.—The Industrial History of England. 4th. 1895 2

Gilbert, G. K. and **Brigham, A. P.**—An Introduction to Physical Geography. 1905..... 3

Kaempfer, E.—The History of Japan, together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam 1690–1692. 3 vols..... 4

Times,—The Japanese Empire. 2 copies. 1910. 6

——, The Historian's History of the World. 25 vols. 1908... 5

Div. F. Atlas and Maps.

Harmsworth,—Atlas and Gazetteer. 2 vols. 3

Imperial Geographical Survey of Japan,—Geological Map of the Japanese Empire. 1902. 1

Johnston, W. A. K.—Commercial and Library Chart of the World. 1908. 2

Div. G. Miscellaneous.

Garrard, F. J.—Watch Repairing, and Adjusting. 1903..... 1

Huxley, T. H.—Science Primers: Introductory, Chemistry, Logic, Physics, Political Economy, Astronomy, Geology, Physiology, and Botany. 1909..... 8

No.

Industrial Japan,—Japan's Industries and Who's Who in Japan. 1910. 6

Koller, T.—The Utilisation of Waste Products. 1902. 2

Sonneschein, W. S.—The Best Book. A Classified Dictionary. 1903. 3

——, The Reader's Guide. Contemporary Literature. 1901... 4

Stilling, J.—Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln zur Prüfung der Torbensinnes. 1910. 7

Vogel, M.—Die erste Hilfe bei Unfällen. 1906. 5

INDEX TO AUTHORS.

A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Aaron, C. H.	XVII	A
Abady, J.	XI	E
Abbott, A. V.	V	G
—— , ...	XIX	F
—— , R. L.	XXV	B
Achenbach, A....	XIV	D
Acworth, W. M.	IX	B
Adams, B. B.	IX	C
—— , C. C...	XIX	K
—— , H. C.	VIII	E
—— , H.	V	F
—— , ...	V	B
—— , ...	VII	C
—— , ...	XX	B
—— , ...	XXI	B
—— , W. J.	XVI	B
Adkins, F. J.	XXV	B
Aero Club of America ...	XII	B
A Foreman Pattern Maker.	V	E
—— , ...	X	A
—— , ...	X	C
Aitken, T....	IX	A
Aitken, W.	XIX	I
Aldous, J. C. P.	II	A
Aldrich, T. B....	XXV	A
Alexander, J.	XI	C
—— , T.	V	B
—— , W.	V	B
Allen, C. F.	VI	D
—— , G. T.	VI	D
Allen, H.	XI	F
—— , ...	XVI	G
—— , J. P...	XX	B
Allibone, S. A.	XXIII	B
Allmand, A. J....	III	C
Altmaier, C. L.	XXV	A
American Railway Engineering Ass.	VII	A
American School of Correspondence....	XXI	A
—— , ...	XXI	B
——	XXI	D
Ames, J. S.	II	F
Amice, ...	XI	G
Anderson, J.	V	B
—— , J. W.	XV	B
—— , ...	XVIII	D
—— , M. C.	XVIII	C
Andes, L. E.	XVIII	B
—— , ...	XXII	A
Andrew, E. S....	VII	A
Andrews, H. B	VII	C
—— , W. S.	I	F
—— , H. B.	IX	B
Angel, J. R.	XXV	B
Anglin, S.	VII	A
Annandale, C.	XXIII	B
Anstey, F....	XXV	A
Anthony, G. C.	V	E
Appleby, C. J....	XXI	B
Aragon, E....	V	B
Araki, W.	XXV	A
Arber, E. A. N.	IV	D
Archbutt, L.	XXI	B
Armstrong, R....	XI	B
Arnall, T.	IX	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
Arnold, E.	XIX	B
Arnold, H. L.	XXV	D
Arnold, J. O.	III	D
Arrhenius, S.	III	C
Ashcroft, E. A.	XVI	H
Ashe, S. W.	XIX	A
—— ,	XIX	H
Askling, C. W.	XI	F
Atkinson, A. A.	XIX	A
Audel,	XI	F
Austen, P. T.	III	E
Austin, L. S.	XVI	A
—— ,	XVIII	A
Author of "Principles of Pattern Making."	X	A
Author of Everyman his own Mechanic.	XXI	E

B

Bach, C.	V	B
—— ,	V	F
Bagley, W. C.	XXV	B
Bailes, G. M.	XV	A
Bailey and Co.	XXI	B
Bain, H. F.	IV	D
—— ,	XVI	B
Baker, B.	VII	A
—— ,	VII	F
Baker, I. O.	VI	E
—— ,	VII	B
—— ,	IX	A
Baker, M. N.	VIII	D
—— ,	VIII	E
—— ,	XXI	A
Baker, T.	VI	A
Baker, Z.	I	E
Baldwin, J.	XXV	A
Bale, G. R.	X	A
Bale, M. P.	V	G
—— ,	XIII	C
Bale, M. P.	XI	F
Bale, W. W. R.	I	F
Balet, J. W.	VII	A
Ball, R. S.	XXI	E
Bamford, H.	VII	A
Bansen, H.	XV	B
—— ,	XV	C
—— ,	XV	E
Barbe,	XX	A
Barber, T. W.	V	E
—— ,	XXI	B
Barclay, W. R.	XVI	H
Bardeen, C. W.	XXIII	A
Barham, G. B.	XIX	G
Barker, A. H.	XI	C
Barker, G. F.	II	A
Barlow, P.	V	B
Barr, J. H.	V	B
Barr, J.	XVII	A
Barr, W. M.	XI	B
—— ,	XIII	C
Barry, J. W.	IX	B
Bartlett, F. W.	XXII	A
Barton, J. K.	X	C
Barton, E. H.	V	B
Barton, J. K.	XI	F
Bascock, M. D.	XXV	B
Bascom, J.	XXV	A
Bassell, B.	VII	F
Basset, A. B.	V	D
Bastine, P.	XI	B
Bauer, G.	XI	D
—— ,	XIV	D
Bauernfeild, C. M.	VI	A
Bauerman, H.	IV	B
Baum, F. G.	XIX	C
Baum,	XIII	C
Baumaister, R.	VIII	E
Baxter, W.	XIII	B
Bayley, T.	III	E
Beaham, W.	IX	B
Beale, O. J.	X	C
Beard, J. T.	XV	H
Beardsley, R. C.	XXI	E
Beavan, A. H.	IX	B
Beazeley, A.	VIII	C

Author.	Class.	Div.
Beck, R.	IV	D
Beckmann, C.	XIX	I
Bedell, F.	XIX	A
—— , ...	XIX	C
—— , ...	XIX	J
—— , W. L. D.	XVI	H
Behr, H. C.	XXI	C
Behrend, B. A....	XIX	B
Behrens, G. B.	XV	H
Bell, D. C....	XXV	A
Bell, L.	XIX	F
Bell, R. J. T.	I	D
Bellasis, E. S.	V	D
—— , ...	VIII	A
—— , ...	VIII	C
Bender, C. E.	VII	A
Benham, W. G.	XXIII	B
Benjamin, C. H.	V	F
—— , ...	X	C
Benjamin, P.	V	E
Bennett, H. G....	XVIII	D
Benson, H. T.	XV	A
Bent, S.	XXV	A
Bentley, W.	XXII	A
Berg, E. J.	XIX	F
Berg, H.	XIII	C
Berg, L. D. C.	XX	B
Berg, W. G.	IX	B
Berger, C.	VI	C
Beringer, C.	XVII	A
Bernewitz, M. W.	XVI	B
Bernhard, K.	VII	A
Berry, C. W.	XI	G
Bersch, J.	XVIII	B
Berthelot, M.	XV	C
Berthot, P....	VIII	A
Bertin, L. E.	XIV	D
Besant, W. H....		D
Beveridge, A. J.	XXV	B
Beyschlag, F.	IV	D
Bichel, C. E.	XV	C
Biedermann, R.	III	E
Biggs, C. H. W.	XXI	D
Biles, J. H.	XIV	E
Biles, J. H.	XI	D
Bilharz, O.	XV	J
Billings, J. S.	XX	D
Binnie, A. R.	VIII	D
Binns, W.	XXII	A
Birven, H....	XIX	B
Björling, P. R.	XIII	A
—— , ...	XIII	C
—— , ...	XVIII	B
Black, H.	XXV	B
Black, W. M.	XXI	A
Blackall, R. H.	XIV	A
Blaine, R. G.	I	E
—— , ...	XIII	B
Blair, A. A.	XVII	A
Blanc, M. L.	III	C
Blanchard, A. H.	IX	A
Bligh, W. G.	VIII	C
Blondel, A. E....	XIX	B
Blondlot, R.	II	E
Blount, B.	III	A
—— , ...	III	C
Bloxam, A. G....	III	A
Blunt, G.	XXV	A
Böcher, M.	I	A
—— , ...	I	E
Bodmer, G. R....	XIII	A
Bohle, H.	XIX	C
Bolland, S.	X	A
Boller, A. P.	VII	A
Bolton, F. E.	XXV	B
Bolton, M. S.	XXV	B
Bolton, S. K.	XXV	A
Bond, A. R.	XXI	B
—— , ...	XXI	E
Bonney, T. G.	IV	A
Booth, W. H.	VIII	D
—— , ...	XI	A
—— , ...	XI	G
Borchers, W.	XVI	H
Borchers, W.	XVI	A
Bosanquet, H.	XXV	B
Bosqui, F. L.	XVI	B
Böttcher A.	V	G

Author.	Class.	Div.
Böttger, W.	III	D
Boulnois, H. P.	IX	A
Boulton, W. S.	XV	A
Bourne, J.	XI	C
Bovey, H. T.	V	D
——,	VII	A
Bow, R. H.	VII	A
Bowles, O.	IV	C
Bowser, E. A.	I	D
Box, T.	V	D
——,	V	E
Boycott, G. W. M.	XII	C
Boyd, J. E.	V	B
Brackenburg, C. E.	XI	E
Brant, W. T.	XVIII	B
——,	XVIII	C
Brathuhn, O.	VI	C
Bray, H. F.	XXV	A
Brealey, H.	III	D
——,	XVI	G
Breed, C. B.	VI	A
Brewer, E. C.	XXIII	B
Bricka, C.	IX	B
Briggs, W.	I	D
Brigham, A. P.	IV	A
Brightmore, A. L.	VII	A
Brinkley, T.	XXIII	B
——,	XXV	A
Brinsmade, R. B	XV	D
Britanica Co.	X	C
Britton, T. A.	XX	A
Brodie, J. S.	VIII	E
Bronneck, H.	VII	C
Brooks, J. P.	VI	D
——,	VII	C
Brough, B. H.	VI	C
Brown and Sharp Mfg. Co.	V	E
——,	X	C
Brown, F. F.	XV	A
Brown, G.	XXV	A
Brown, J. C	III	E
Brown, S. H.	VIII	C
Brown, W. L.	XVII	A
——,	XXV	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Brown, W. N.	XVIII	B
Browne, R. E.	VIII	D
Browning, P. E.	III	E
Brückmann, H. W. L.	XIX	K
Brush, G. J.	XVII	B
Bryant, S.	XXV	B
Bryce, J.	XXV	A
Buchanan, J. F.	XVIII	B
Buchetti, J.	XI	G
Buchner, G.	XVI	H
Buck, J. H. W.	VII	A
——,	VII	D
Buckley, R. B.	VIII	C
Bubendey, J.	VIII	F
Buel, A. W.	VII	C
Buel, R. H.	XI	B
Bulman, H. F.	XV	A
Burgess, G. K.	II	H
Burgh, N. P.	XIV	D
Burns, D.	XV	A
——,	XV	I
——,	XV	K
Burnside, W. S.	I	A
Burr, W H.	V	B
——,	VII	A
——,	XXI	A
Burr, S. D. V.	VII	D
Burstall, T. W.	XVI	I
Burton, F. G.	XXV	D
Burton, W. K.	VIII	D
Bushnell, H.	XXV	B
Buskett, E. W.	XVII	A
Butler, E.	XI	F
Butler, G. M.	XVII	B
——,	XXI	C
Butts, E.	VI	D
Byers, M. L.	IX	B
Byles, C. B.	IX	C
Byrne, A. T.	X	C
——,	XX	A
Byrne, A. T.	IX	A
Byrom, T. H.	XV	K
——,	XVIII	C

C

Author.	Class.	Div.
Cady, H. P.	III	A
Cain, W.	VII	B
—— , ...	VII	C
Caird, E.	XXV	B
Cajori, F.	I	A
—— , ...	I	F
—— , ...	II	H
Call, A. P....	XXV	B
Callon, J.	XV	A
Camp, W. M.	IX	B
Campbell, D. F.	I	E
Campbell, H. H.	XVIII	B
Campin, F.	VII	A
—— , ...	XXI	B
Canning, A. S. G.	XXV	A
Cantell, M. T....	VII	C
Car, W. M.	XVI	G
Cardullo, F. E.	XI	G
Carhart, H. S....	II	A
Carnegie, D.	XVI	G
Carnegie Steel Company.	XX	A
Carpenter, R. C.	XX	D
—— , ...	XXI	B
arslow, H. S....	I	E
Carter, E. T.	XXI	B
Casey, J.	I	B
—— , ...	I	D
Castle, F....	I	F
Chalkley, A. P.	XI	F
Chalmers, J. B.	V	C
Chamber, ...	I	F
Chamberlin, T. C.... ...	IV	A
Chambonnaud, L.	XXV	A
Chandler, G. H.	I	E
Channing, W. E.	XXV	A
Chapman, S. J.	XVIII	A
Charleton, A. G.	XV	A
Charleton, A. G.	XXI	C
Charlton, W. H.	XV	K
Charnock, C. J.	XVIII	A
Chase, I. M.	XIV	D
Chatelier, H. L.	XVI	A
Chatley, H.	VII	B
—— , ...	XII	B
Chauvenet, R....	XVI	I
Chauvenet, W....	I	B
Chester, A. H....	XXIII	A
Chichester Press	XV	K
Chisini, G....	XXV	A
Christiansen, C.	II	A
Christie, C. V....	XXI	D
Christie, W. W.	XI	B
—— , ...	XVI	I
Chrystal, G.	I	A
Church, A. E.	XXII	A
Church, I. P.	V	B
—— , ...	XIII	A
Chwolson, O. D.	II	A
Cirkel, F.	IV	D
Clark, D.	XVI	B
Clark, D. K.	IX	B
—— , ...	XI	C
—— , ...	XXI	B
Clark, H. W.	XXV	B
Clark, J. M.	VI	D
—— , J. W.	XIII	C
Clark, S. H.	XXV	A
Clark, S. J.	XXV	A
Clarke, G. S.	V	C
—— , ...	XXII	A
Classen, A.	III	D
Claudel, J....	I	F
Clauson, T. W.	XIX	I
Cleland, E. D....	XV	A
Clennell, J. E....	XVI	B
Clerk, D.	XI	F
Cleveland Armature Works.	XXI	D
Clowes, F....	III	D
Cockin, T. H.	XV	A
Codd, M. A.	XI	F
Coffin, F. C.	V	D
Cohen, L.	XIX	A
Cohn, E.	XIX	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Colburn, Z.	XI	B
Colby, A. L.	VII	C
Cole, G. A. J.	IV	A
Cole, W. H.	IX	B
Coleman, T. E.	VII	B
—— , ...	XXI	A
Collins, H. F.	XVI	A
Collis, A. G.	XIX	K
Colson, C.	VIII	B
Colvin, F. H.	X	C
Colyer, F.	XI	C
—— , ...	XIII	B
—— , ...	XIII	C
Coman, K....	XXV	E
Compton, A. G.	X	C
Conan Doyle, A.	XXV	A
Considere, A.	VII	C
Constantine, E. G.... ...	XIV	D
Coolidge, C. E....	XXII	A
Cooper, H. C.	III	A
Cooper, J. H.	V	E
Cooper, T....	VII	A
Cooper, W. R....	XIX	D
Copley, F. S.	XXII	A
Cornwall, H.	XVII	B
Corthell, E. L....	VII	E
Cost, J. H.	XVI	I
Cotterill, J. H....	V	B
—— , ...	XI	C
Cour, J. L....	XIX	A
Cour, P. L.	II	A
Courtney, C. F.	VII	B
Cox, S. H.	XV	B
Craig, E. H. C....	IV	D
Cramp, W....	XIX	A
Crane, W. R.	XV	A
—— , ...	XV	D
—— , ...	XVI	A
—— , ...	XXI	C
Craz und Gerlach	XXI	C
Creighton, W. H. P. ...	XI	C
Cremer, J. H.	III	A
Creswell, F. O....	XX	C
Crew, H.	II	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Croizette Desnoyers, M.P.	VII	A
Croce, B.	XXV	B
Crocker F. B.	XIX	B
—— , ...	XIX	G
Cromwell, J. H.	V	E
Crookes, W.	III	D
—— , ...		D
Crosby Lockwood and Son	XX	A
—— , ...	XX	B
—— , ...	XXI	E
—— , ...	XXIII	A
Crosby, O. T.	XIX	H
Cross, C. F.	XVIII	D
Cryer, T.	V	F
Cuenot, ...	VIII	A
Culler, J. A.	II	A
Culley, J. L.	VII	B
Cumming, A. C.	III	D
Cunningham, B.	VIII	A
—— , ...	VIII	B
Cunynghame, H. H. ...	II	H
—— , ...	XVIII	B
Curie, S.	II	G
Curle, J. H.	XXI	C
Czuber, E....	I	E

D

Dalby, W. E.	XI	C
Dalen, C. V.	XXIII	B
Dallwitz, R. W.	XII	B
Dammer, O.	III	A
Damour, E.	XVI	I
Dana, E. S.	IV	B
Dana, R. T.	XV	C
Daniel, A.	II	A
Darboux, G.	I	D
Daugherty, R. L.	XIII	A
Davey, H.	XIII	C
Davidge. H. T....	XXI	D
Davidson, E. A.	VII	B
—— , ...	XX	C
—— , ...	XXII	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Davidson, T.	XXIII	B
Davies, C.	I	F
Davies, D. C.	XV	A
Davies, E. H.	IV	D
—— , ...	XV	K
Davies, H....	XV	K
Davis, C. T.	XVIII	C
—— , ...	XVIII	D
Davis, H. T.	XI	B
Davis, W. M.	XXV	E
Daw, A. W.	VII	B
—— , ...	XV	C
Dawson, C. E....	XIX	H
Dawson, P.	XXI	D
Dawson, W. H.	XXV	E
Dawson, W. J....	XXV	A
Day, C.	XI	G
Debauve, A.	VII	E
—— , ...	VIII	D
—— , ...	VIII	F
Degrand, E.	VII	B
De La Tour, H. B.... ...	XIX	B
Demanet, C.	XV	A
Demoulin, M.	XIV	A
emolins, E.	XXV	A
Dempsey, G. D.	VII	A
—— , ...	VIII	E
—— , ...	XIV	A
Dennis, L. M....	III	D
Denny, G. A.	XV	A
—— , ...	XV	C
Deroos, J. D. C.	V	E
Desch, C. H.	XVI	I
Dessoir, M.	XXV	B
Dette, W.	I	D
De Vries, D.	X	C
Dewey, J.	XXV	B
Dibdin, W. J.	VIII	E
Dichmann, C.	XVI	G
Dickson, L. E....	I	A
Diederichs, H....	XI	F
Diemer, H.	XXV	D
Diesel, R.	XI	F

Author.	Class.	Div.
Dinger, H. C.	XIV	D
Dingey, P. S.	X	A
Dobson, E....	VII	E
Dobunkwan, ...	XXIII	B
Doelter, C....	II	G
Dolezalek, F.	XIX	D
Don, J.	VIII	D
Donald, R....	XXV	C
Donaldson, F.	XV	C
Donaldson, J.	XIV	D
Donkin, B....	XI	B
—— , ...	XI	F
Dowson, J. E.	XI	E
Dreaper, W. P....	III	E
Drinker, H. S.	VII	D
Droege, J. A.	IX	B
Drude, P.	II	E
Drysdale, C. V.	XIX	A
Dubois, A. J.	V	C
—— , ...	VII	A
Dubosque, J.	VII	B
Duchene, C.	XII	B
Duff, A. W.	II	A
Dufour, F. O.	VII	A
Duhem, P....	III	E
Duncan, R. H....	I	D
Duncan, W. G....	XV	K
Dunkerley, S.	V	E
—— , ...	XIII	A
—— , ...	XIV	D
Dunn, W.	VII	C
Durege, H....	I	E
Durley, R. J.	V	E
Durand, W. F....	XIV	D
—— , ...	XIV	E
Dürre, E. F.	XVI	A
—— , ...	XVI	G
Dye, F.	XXI	E
Dwerryhouse, A. R. ...	IV	A
Dwight, H. B....	XIX	F
Dyson, S. S.	XVIII	C
Dziobeck, O.	I	D
—— , ...	I	E

Author.	Class.	Div.
E		
Earl, T. C.	XV	C
Eckel, E. C.	XX	A
Eddy, H. T.	V	C
Edser, E.	I	E
—— , ...	II	A
—— , ...	II	C
—— , ...	II	E
Edwards, E.	XI	G
—— , ...	XIV	A
—— , ...	XIV	D
Edwards, J.	I	E
Edwards, R.	XXI	B
Eigo Kyoju Kenkyu Kwai.	XXIII	B
Eissler, M.	XV	C
—— , ...	XVI	A
—— , ...	XVI	B
—— , ...	XVI	C
—— , ...	XVI	E
Ekeley, J. B.	III	A
Elliott, C. G.	VIII	C
Elliott, G. H.	VIII	B
Elliott, W. H.	IX	C
Elsden, J. V.	IV	D
Elsner, T.	VIII	E
Emperger, F.	VII	C
Engineering and Mining Journal.	IV	D
—— , ...	XXI	C
Engineering Digest ...	XXV	B
Engineering Record ...	XX	D
Engineering Society Building.	XIV	D
Erdmann, H.	III	A
Erhard, T.	XV	K
Escher, R.	XIII	A
Esselborn, K.	XXI	A
Eucken, R.	XXV	B
Evans, H. A.	XXV	D
Evans, T. J.	XXII	A
Evans, T. J.	XX	C
Ewing, J. A.	V	B
—— , ...	XI	C
—— , ...	XIX	A
F		
Faber, O.	VII	C
Fairchild, C. B.	IX	B
Fairley, W.	XV	K
Falk, M. S.	XX	A
Fanning, J. T.	VIII	D
Farmer, J. S.	XXIII	B
Farrar, F. W.	XXV	A
Farrow, F. R.	VII	A
Fenwick, T.	VI	C
Fernbach, R. L.	XVIII	C
Ferrel, W.	II	H
Fiddler, H.	VII	A
Fidler, T. C.	VII	A
—— , ...	VIII	F
Fiebeger, G. J.	XXI	A
Field, S.	XVI	H
Findlay, A.	III	A
—— , ...	III	B
Findlay, G.	IX	B
Fine, H.	I	A
—— , ...	I	D
Finlay, J. R.	XV	A
Fischer, F.	XVIII	C
Fischer, H.	XVIII	B
Fischer, M.	V	B
Fischer, T.	XVI	A
Fisher, I.	I	E
Fite, W.	XXV	B
Fitzmaurice, M.	VII	A
Flamant, A.	V	B
Flather, J. J.	V	E
Flather, J. J.	V	G
Fleming, J.	XXV	A
Fleming, J. A.	XIX	I

Author.	Class.	Div.
Fleming, J. A.	XIX	A
Fletcher, E. L.	XVII	B
Fletcher, W.	XI	C
Flugel. E.	XXIII	B
Foley, N.	XXI	B
Folwell, A. P.	VIII	D
——,	VIII	E
Föpple, A.	V	B
Ford, W. H.	XI	B
Forney, M. N.	XIV	A
Forrest, S. N.	I	F
Förster, J.	XV	F
Förster, M.	VII	A
Forsyth, A. R.	I	E
Forsythe, R.	XVI	G
Foster, C. L. N.	XV	A
——,	XV	H
Foster, F.	XI	D
Foster, F.	XXI	D
Foster, H. A.	XXI	D
Foster, W. C.	VII	A
Fowler, C. E.	VII	E
Fowler, H. W.	XXIII	B
Fowler, N. C.	XXV	A
Fowler, O. S.	XXV	B
Fowler, W. W.	XI	C
Fox, T. W.	XVIII	A
Foye, J. C.	III	E
Franke, V. G.	XV	J
Franklin, B.	XXV	A
Franklin, W. S.	II	F
——,	V	A
——,	XIX	B
——,	XXI	D
Franzins, L.	VIII	F
——,	XXI	B
Fraser, J. F.	XXV	D
Frazer, P.	IV	B
Freitag, J. K.	XX	B
French, H. F.	VIII	C
French, L. G.	XI	D
Fresenius, C. R.	III	D
Freytag, F.	XXI	A
Fricks, T.	II	H
Frizell, J. P.	XXI	E
Frome, L. G.	VI	A
Frommel, W.	II	G
Frost, H.	IX	A
——,	XXV	A
Frost, P.	I	D
Frye, A. I.	VI	D
——,	XXI	A
Fuchs, P.	XI	B
Fujii, N.	XXIII	B
Fujisawa, R.	I	F
Fuller, C. E.	V	B
Fuller, G. W.	VIII	E
Fuller, J.	XVIII	B
Fuller, M. L.	VIII	D
Fullerton, W.	XIX	B
Fulton, C. H.	XVI	A
——,	XVII	A
Fulton, J.	XVI	I
Fulton, M. G.	XXV	A
Funk, I. K.	XXIII	B
Furman, H. V. F.	XVII	A
Futers, C.	XV	A
Fuwa, T.	XXV	A

G

Author.	Class.	Div.
Gairns, J. F.	XIV	A
Galloway, R. L.	XV	K
Gammon, J. C.	VII	C
Ganguillet, E.	VIII	F
Gaudard, J.	VII	E
Ganot,	II	A
Garcke, E.	XXV	D
Garnett, W. H. S.	XIII	A
Garrard, F. J.	XXV	G
Gatty,	XXV	A
Gebhardt, G. F.	XI	G
Geen, B.	VII	C
Geikie, A.	IV	A
Geipel, W.	XXI	D
Gelpke, V.	XIII	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Gensch, M.	XI	B
Gentsch, W.	XI	D
Gerhard, W. P.	VIII	E
Gerland, E.	XXI	D
Getman, F. H....	II	A
Giffins, H. D. B.	XXV	E
Gibson, A. H.	V	D
Gibson, C.	II	H
—— , ...	XXI	E
Gibson, G. A.	I	E
Gibson, W.	XV	A
Gilbert, G. H.	VII	D
Gilbert, G. K.	XXV	E
Gilbreth, F. B.	VII	C
—— , ...	XXI	E
Gill, A. H....	III	E
—— , ...	XI	E
Gillespie, W. M.	VI	A
—— , ...	IX	A
Gillette, H. P.	VI	E
—— , ...	IX	A
—— , ...	XXI	A
Gillmore, Q. A.	IX	A
—— , ...	XX	A
Glazerbook, R. T.	II	F
Glover, W....	XV	A
Glynn, J.	V	F
Goerens, P.	XVI	I
Goesel, J. G.	IV	B
Going, C. B.	XXV	D
Golding, H. A....	XXI	E
Goldingham, A. H.... ...	XI	F
Goldingley, W. G.	XXIII	B
Goldwin, H. C....	VI	D
Gooch, F. A.	III	D
Goodchild, G. F.	XXIII	A
Goodell, J....	VIII	D
Goodeve, T. M.	V	B
—— , ...	V	E
—— , ...	XI	C
Goodman, J.	V	B
Goodrich, C. L.	X	C
Goodrich, W. F.	VIII	F
Googerty, T. F.	X	B
Gore, G.	III	C
—— , ...	XVI	H
Gore, J. H.	VI	A
Görges, H....	XXI	D
Goss, H. F. M.	XIV	A
Grace, J. H.	I	D
Graetz, L.	XIX	A
Graham, J....	I	E
Graham, R. H....	V	C
Grantham, J.	XIV	E
Gray, A.	II	A
—— , ...	XIX	A
—— , ...	XIX	B
Greene, A. M....	XX	D
Greene, C. E.	V	B
—— , ...	VII	A
Greenhill, A. G.	I	E
Greenwalt, W. E.	XVI	E
Greewell, A.	VIII	D
Greenwood, J. M.	XXV	B
Greenwood, W. H.	XVI	G
Greenwood, W. J.	XXV	A
Greinacher, H.	II	G
Griffin, C. L.	V	F
Griffiths, W.	VII	A
Grimm, C. R.	VIII	A
Grimshow, R.	X	C
—— , ...	XI	C
—— , ...	XXI	E
Groth, L. A.	X	C
Groth, P.	IV	B
Grover, F.	XI	B
—— , ...	XI	F
Güldner, H.	XI	F
Gulliver, G. H....	XVIII	B
Gunn, J.	XIV	B
Gunther, C. G....	XV	B
—— , ...	XV	J
Gustav Meyer	XXI	A
Guttmann, O.	XV	C
Guy, A. E.	V	B

H

Author.	Class.	Div.
Hadley, A. T.	IX	B
Hadley, H. E.	XIX	A
Haber, F.	XI	G
Haeder, H.	XI	B
—— ,	XI	C
—— ,	XI	F
—— ,	XXI	B
Haedicke, H.	XVIII	B
Haenssgen, O. H.	XI	E
—— ,	XI	F
Hague, C. A.	XIII	C
Hall, G. S.	XXV	B
Hall, H. R.	XI	C
Hall, H. S.	I	A
—— ,	I	F
Hall, W. E.	XIV	B
Hall, W. S.	I	E
Halliday, G.	XI	B
Hallock, W.	II	H
Halsey F. A.	XI	C
Halsted, G. B.	I	B
Hamburger, S.	XXV	A
Hanchett, G. T.	XIX	H
Hanfistengel, G. V.	XV	F
Harbord, F. W.	XVI	G
Harcourt, L. F. V.	VIII	A
—— ,	VIII	B
—— ,	VIII	D
—— ,	XXI	A
Harding, C. F.	IX	B
Harger, J.	XV	I
Harker, A.	IV	C
Harmsworth,	XXV	F
Harnack, A.	I	E
Harrison, W. B.	X	C
Hart, J. W.	VIII	E
Hartmann, F. M.	V	B
—— ,	V	C
Hartmann, W.	V	E
Haskol, W. D.	VI	A
—— ,	VI	E
Haseler, E.	VII	A
Hasluck, P. N.	III	E
—— ,	X	C
—— ,	XIII	C
—— ,	XVI	G
Hatch, F. H.	XXI	C
Hatfield, W. H.	XVI	G
Haton de la Goupilliere.	XV	A
Hauer, J. R.	XV	F
—— ,	XV	G
—— ,	XV	H
Haupt, H.	VII	A
Hausbrandt, E.	XI	G
—— ,	XXI	B
Hausser, A. E.	V	C
Havard, F. T.	XVI	I
Hawkesworth, J.	VII	C
Hawkins, C. C.	XIX	B
Hawkins, G. W.	XI	G
Hawkins, N.	XI	B
—— ,	XI	C
—— ,	XXIII	A
Hayes, C. W.	IV	A
Hazen, A.	VIII	D
Hazlehurst, J. N.	VIII	D
Hearne, R. P.	XII	B
Hearson, H. R.	XVI	G
Heath, A. H.	XX	A
Heath, R. S.	II	E
Heaviside, O.	XIX	A
Hedrick, E. R.	I	E
Hess, J. K.	III	D
Heidenreich, E. L.	VII	C
Heil, A.	XVIII	D
Heinzerling, C.	VII	A
—— ,	XV	H
Heise, F.	XV	A
Heldt, P. M.	XIV	C
Heller, A.	XI	F
Heller, A. H.	VII	A
Helmholtz, H.	II	H
Helps	XXV	A
Hemenway, F. F.	XI	G
Hempel, W.	III	D

Author.	Class.	Div.
Henck, J. B.	VI	D
Henderson, C. H.	II	A
Henderson, G. R.	XIV	A
Henderson, J.	XXI	D
Hennell, T.	VIII	F
Hering, C. A.	XVI	H
Hering, C.	XIX	H
Herrman, G.	V	E
—— ,	XIII	A
Hertze, H.	XIX	A
Hess, H. D.	V	F
Hewson, W.	VIII	A
Heyland, A.	XIX	B
Hick, J.	XIII	B
Hicks, W. M.	V	A
Hildebrandt, A.	XII	B
Hilgard, E. W.	IV	D
Hill, C. S.	VII	C
Hiller, E. G.	XI	B
Hintze, C.	IV	B
Hierns, A. H.	XVI	A
—— ,	XVI	G
—— ,	XVI	I
—— ,	XVII	A
—— ,	XVIII	B
Hiroi, I.	VII	A
Hirose, Y.	XXIII	B
Hiscox, G. D.	V	E
—— ,	XI	C
—— ,	XI	G
—— ,	XII	C
—— ,	XXI	E
Hitt, B. M. E.	XIV	B
Hixon, H. W.	XVI	A
Hoadley, J. C.	XI	B
Hoare, C.	XX	A
Hobart, H. M.	XIX	B
—— ,	XIX	K
Hobart. J. F.	XXI	C
Hobbs, L. M.	XI	G
Hobbs, W. H.	IV	A
Hobhouse, L. T.	XXV	B
Hobunkwan	XXIII	B
Höfer, H.	XV	A
Hofman, H. O.	XVI	A
—— ,	XVI	C
—— ,	XVI	D
Hoffmann, A.	XV	C
Hogle, W. M.	XI	F
Hole, W.	XI	E
Holleman, A. F.	III	A
Holley, A. L.	XIV	A
Holly, H. W.	X	C
Holmes, C. V.	X	C
Holzt, A.	XXI	D
Hood, C.	XX	D
Hool, G. A.	VII	A
—— ,	VII	C
Hoover, H. C.	XV	A
Hoover, T. J.	XV	J
Hopkins, A. A.	XXI	E
Hopkins, N. M.	III	C
Hoppe, F.	XIX	J
—— ,	XIX	K
Horne, H. H.	XXV	B
Horner, J. G.	X	A
—— ,	X	C
Hort, W.	V	A
Hoskins, L. M.	V	C
—— ,	V	D
Hoskold, H. D.	XXI	C
Hotopp, L.	VII	A
Houghton, A. A.	VII	C
Houghton, C. H.	V	B
Houllevigue, L.	II	H
Housden, C. E.	VIII	E
Houston, E. J.	XIX	B
—— ,	XIX	G
—— ,	XIX	I
—— ,	XIX	K
Houston, R. A.	II	A
Hovenden, F.	I	F
Howard, F. T.	XV	K
Howe, G.	I	F
Howe, H. M.	XVI	G
—— ,	XVII	A
Howe, M. A.	VII	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Howe, M. A.	VII	B
Hoyt, J. C.	VI	B
Hrabak, J....	XI	C
Hubbard, C. L.	XX	D
Hubbard, P.	IX	A
Hubbard, W. D.	VIII	D
Hudson, C. W....	VII	A
Hughes, G.	XIV	A
Hughes, H. J.	V	D
Hughes, H. W.	XV	A
Hughes, S....	XI	E
Hughes, T....	XXV	A
Hull, E.	XX	A
Hulme, F. E.	XXII	A
Humber, W.	VII	A
—— , ...	VIII	D
Hunt, R. W.	XXI	C
Hunter, H. J.	I	E
Hurst, C.	XI	C
Hurst, H. E.	II	A
Husband, J.	VII	A
Hütte, A. V.	XXI	E
Hutton, F. R.	XI	F
—— , ...	XXI	B
Hutton, W. S.	XI	B
—— , ...	XXI	B
Huxley, T. H.	XXV	A
—— , ...	XXV	B
—— , ...	XXV	G
Hyde, W. D.	XXV	B

I

Ibatts, E. B.	IX	B
Ibbetson, W. S.	XIX	F
—— , ...	XIX	J
Iddings, J. P.	IV	B
—— , ...	IV	C
Ihering, A. V.	XII	D
—— , ...	XIII	C
Ihlseng, M. C....	XV	A
Iles, M. W.	XVI	D
Imai, T.	XXV	A
Imperial Geographical Survey of Japan.... ...	XXV	F
Imperial Railway of Japan	XXII	A
Industrial Japan	XXV	G
Industrial Press	XXI	B
Ingalls, W. R....	XVI	A
—— , ...	XVI	D
—— , ...	XVI	F
—— , ...	XVI	I
Ingle, H.	III	E
Inglis, C. E.	V	B
Innes, C. H.	V	F
—— , ...	XII	C
—— , ...	XII	D
—— , ...	XIII	C
Inokuty, A.	XXI	B
Inoue, I.	XXIII	B
—— , ...	XXV	A
Inspector, M. I. M. E....	XI	B
International Text-Book Company.	XXI	A
—— , ...	XXI	B
—— , ...	XXI	C
Isler, C.	VIII	D

J

Jackman, A. N.	XXI	C
Jackson, C. E....	II	H
Jackson, J. A.	XIX	B
Jackson, L. D. A.	VI	A
Jackson, L. D....	VIII	F
Jacob, A.	VIII	D
Jacobi, C. T.	XXII	B
Jacoby, H. S.	VII	A
James, A.	XVI	B
James, S.	XV	H
James, W....	XXV	B
Jameson, J. M.	V	B
Jamieson, A.	V	B
—— , ...	XI	C
Jamison, A. P....	XXII	A
Janin, C.	XV	K

Author.	Class.	Div.
Japan Gazette,...	XXV	D
Jesperson, O.	XXV	A
Jitsugyo no Nihonsha...	XXIII	B
Johansen, A.	IV	C
Johnson, C. M.	III	D
Johnson, J. B....	VI	A
—— , ...	VII	A
—— , ...	XX	A
—— , ...	XXI	A
Johnson, L. J....	V	C
Johnson, V. E.	XXI	E
Johnson, W. W.... ...	I	D
—— , ...	I	E
—— , ...	I	F
Johnston, W. A. K. ...	XXV	F
Johnston, W. J.	I	D
Joly, J.	II	G
Jones, A. C.	I	D
Jones, B. E.	VII	C
Jones, D. E.	II	H
Jones, F. P.	V	F
—— , ...	XI	F
Jones, H. C.	II	G
—— , ...	III	E
—— , R. H.	IV	D
Jordan, W....	VI	A
Jordan, C. H.	VIII	B
—— , ...	XX	A
Jude, A.	XI	D
Judson, W. P....	IX	A
Julian, H. F.	XVI	A
Junge, F. E.	XI	E
Jüptner, H.	XVI	I
Jüptner, H. F....	XI	A
—— , ...	XVI	G

K

Kagerer, F.	XXI	B
Kaiseikwan	XXV	A
Kalähne, D.	XIX	A
Kanda, N....	XXIII	B
—— , ...	XXV	A
Kant, J.	XXV	B
Kapp, G.	XIX	B
—— , ...	XIX	F
Karapetoff, V....	I	F
—— , ...	XIX	A
—— , ...	XXI	D
Katsumata, S....	XXIII	B
Keep, W. J.	XVI	G
Kegel, K.	XV	G
Keilhack, K.	IV	D
Keio University	XXV	A
Keiseisha,...	XXV	A
Keltie, J. S.	XXV	C
Kelvin, L....	V	A
Kemp, J. F.	IV	D
Kempe, H. R.	XIX	J
—— , ...	XXI	B
Kenison, E.	XXII	A
Kennedy, A. B.	V	B
Kennedy, N.	VI	A
Kennedy, R.	X	C
—— , ...	XII	B
Kent, W.	V	B
—— , ...	XI	B
—— , ...	XXI	B
Kerl, B.	XVI	A
—— , ...	XVII	A
Kerpely, A. R. V.	XVI	G
Kerr, E. W.	XI	G
—— , G. L.	XV	A
Kershaw, J. B. C.	III	D
—— , ...	XVI	H
—— , G. B.	VIII	E
Kersten, C.	VII	C
Ketchum, M. S.	VII	A
—— , ...	VII	F
—— , ...	XX	B
Kidder, F. E.	VII	A
Kiepert, L.	I	E
Kiersted, W.	VIII	E
Kikuchi, D.	I	B
—— , ...	I	D
—— , ...	XXV	B
Kimball, D. S....	V	F

Author.	Class.	Div.
King, A. G.	XX	D
King, F. H.	VIII	C
Kingsland, W.	XXV	B
Kinnicutt, L. P.	VIII	E
Kinzbrunner, C.	XIX	J
Kipping, F. S.	III	A
Kirk, E.	XVI	I
Kirkman, M. M.	IX	B
Kirkwood, J. P.	VIII	D
Kirschner, L.	XV	J
Kitchin, D. B.	XXV	B
Klein, G.	XV	A
Klein, J. E.	V	F
Kleinhans, F. B.	XI	B
Kneahs, S. L.	XI	B
Knight, C.	X	C
Knoth, C. G.	II	A
Knowlson, T. S.	XXV	A
Kōbunkwan	XXIII	B
—— ,	XXV	A
Kobunsha	XXV	A
Koch, E. H.	I	F
Koester, F.	XI	G
—— ,	XXI	E
Kogler.	VII	A
Köhler, R.	XV	A
—— ,	XVI	F
Kohlrausch, F.	II	F
Kolbeck, F.	XVII	B
Koller, T.	XXV	G
Koln, K. B.	XXI	C
Kommerell, O.	VII	D
Korn, A.	XIX	A
Krafft, F.	III	A
Krantz, F.	XVI	F
Kraus, E. H.	IV	B
Kron, R.	XXV	A
Krug, C.	XVI	G
Kubota, K.	XXII	A
Kumabe, T.	XXV	A
Kundt, A.	II	A
Kunhardt, W. B.	XV	J
Küster, F. W.	III	E
Kwong Ki Chin	XXIII	B

L

Author.	Class.	Div.
Ladd, G. T.	XXV	B
Lake, C. S.	XIV	A
Lake, E. F.	XVI	G
Lake, P.	IV	A
Lamb, C. G.	XIX	A
Lamb, H.	I	E
—— ,	V	D
Lambert, P. A.	I	D
—— ,	I	E
Lambert, T.	XVI	D
Lampa, H.	II	A
Lamprecht, R.	XV	I
—— ,	XV	J
Lanchester, F. W.	XII	B
Landauer, J.	XVII	B
Landolt, B.	II	H
Landsberg, T.	VII	A
Lang, H.	XVI	A
—— ,	XVI	E
Langbein, G.	XVI	H
Lanza, G.	V	B
Larard, C. E.	I	F
Larkin, J.	X	A
Larmor, J.	I	B
Laroche, F.	VIII	B
Latimer, J. B.	IX	C
Launey, L.	XVI	B
Laval, C. G.	XIII	C
Lavis, F.	VI	D
Law, E. F.	XVIII	B
Law, H.	IX	A
—— ,	XXI	A
Lawn, J. G.	XV	K
Lea, F. C.	V	D
Lea, S. H.	VI	B
Leask, A. R.	XI	C
Leask, J. W.	XVIII	D
Ledebur, A.	III	D
—— ,	XVI	G
—— ,	XVI	I
—— .	XVIII	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
Ledebur, A.	XVIII	C
Lee, S.	XXV	A
Leffel, J.	VII	F
Leist, C.	XI	C
Leland, C. G.	XVIII	B
Leland, W. S.	XI	C
Leonard, W. S.	X	C
Levan, W. B.	XI	B
Levin, A. M.	XI	F
Levy, D. M.	XVI	E
Levy, M.	V	C
Lewes, V. B.	IV	B
Lewes, V. S.	XI	A
Lewis, L. P.	IX	C
Lewis, M. H.	XX	A
Librairie Larousse, ...	XXIII	C
Liddell, A. R.	XI	D
Liebig, R. G. M.	XVI	F
Lieckfeld, G.	XI	F
Lilly, W.	VII	A
Lindgren, W.	IV	D
Lineham, W. J.	XXI	B
Linkenbach, C.	XV	J
Lintern, W.	VI	C
Lipschitz, R.	I	E
Lister, J.	XVIII	A
Liversedge, A. J.	XXI	E
Lock, C. G. W.	XV	A
—— , ...	XVI	B
Lockhart, G.	XXV	A
Lord, N. W.	XVII	A
Lodge, O.	XIX	A
Lodge, R. W.	XVII	A
Loening, G. C.	XII	B
Loewe, F.	IX	B
Loewenstein, L. C. ...	XIII	C
Loewinson, F.	IV	C
Lolme, D.	XXIII	B
Lommel, E.	II	A
Loney, S. L.	V	A
Longmans Green, and Co.	XX	B
Longmuir, P.	XVI	G
Longridge, C. C. C. ...	XV	C

Author.	Class.	Div.
Lorentz, H. A.	I	E
—— , ...	II	A
Loring, A.	XXIII	B
Lotter, G.	XIV	A
Loudon, W. J.	II	F
Longheed, V.	XII	B
Louis, H.	XV	J
—— , ...	XVI	B
—— , ...	XVI	F
Love, A. E. H.	I	E
—— , ...	V	A
Low, A. H.	III	D
Low, D. A.	V	B
—— , ...	XXI	B
—— , ...	XXII	A
Lucke, C. E.	XI	F
Lukin, J.	X	C
Lunge, G.	III	D
—— , ...	III	E
—— , ...	XVIII	C
Lüpke, R.	III	C
Lupton, A.	VI	C
—— , ...	XV	K
Luquer, L. M.	IV	B
Lynde, C. J.	VIII	D
Lyndon, L.	XXI	E
Lynen, W.	XI	C

M

MacCord, C. W.	XI	C
—— , ...	XXII	A
Macfarlane, J. W.	XVI	G
—— , ...	XVII	A
—— , ...	XVIII	B
Macfarren, H. W.	XVI	B
Mach, E.	II	C
—— , ...	V	A
Macgregor, J. G.	V	A
Mackay, J. C.	IX	B
Macleod, W. A.	XVII	A
Maeterlink, M.	XXV	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
Magie, W. F.	II	A
Maginnis, O. B.	VII	B
Magnus, L.	XXV	A
Mahan, D. H.	XXI	A
Malcolm, C. W.	V	C
Managers, A. G.	XXI	B
Mann, J. T.	VIII	A
Manning, H. P.	I	B
Mar, A. D.	XVI	B
Marburg, E.	VII	A
Marchant, J. R. V.	XXIII	B
Marks, C. R.	V	F
—— ,	XIII	C
—— ,	XVIII	B
—— ,	XXI	B
Marks, G. C.	XIII	B
Marks, S.	XI	F
Marks, W. D.	XI	G
Marryat, C.	XXV	A
Marsden, R.	XVIII	A
Marsh, C. F.	VII	C
Marsh, H. W.	I	F
Marten, A.	XX	A
Martin, H. M.	XI	D
Martin, W. A.	X	C
Maruya and Co.	XXV	A
Mary Cate Smith	XXV	A
Mason, W. P.	VIII	D
Massingham, H. W.	XXV	D
Masuda, T.	XXIII	B
Matheson, E.	XXI	E
—— ,	XXV	D
Mathews, F. E.	XVIII	D
Mathot, R. E.	XI	F
Matsumura, Y.	XXV	A
Maucher, W.	IV	A
Mauchline, R.	XV	A
Maumann, C. F.	IV	B
Maurer, E. R.	V	B
Maurice, W.	XV	C
Maw, W.	XIV	D
Max O'rell	XXV	A
Maxim, J. L.	V	B
Maxton, J.	XXII	A
Maxwell, J. C.	II	B
—— ,	I	C
—— ,	XIX	A
Maxwell, W. H.	VIII	F
Maycock, W. P.	XIX	F
—— ,	XIX	K
Mayer, I. F.	XVI	E
Mayer, L. W.	XV	D
McAllister, A. S.	XIX	B
McCann, F.	XVI	B
McCulloch, G.	XV	F
McCullough, E.	XXI	A
McClurg and Co.	XXV	A
McGee, C. E.	I	F
Mcgraw Pub. Co.	XXI	D
McMahon, J.	I	E
McMaster, J. B.	VII	A
McMechen, L.	XVII	A
McMillan, W. G.	XVI	H
McWilliam, A.	X	A
McPherson, J. A.	VIII	D
McShane, C.	XIV	A
Mead, D. W.	XXI	E
Mechanical World.	XI	C
Megraw, H. A.	XVI	B
Mehrtens, A. C.	XI	F
Mehrtens, G. C.	VII	A
Meier, K.	XX	D
Melan, J.	VII	A
Mellor, J. W.	I	F
—— ,	III	A
—— ,	III	D
—— ,	XVI	G
Mendeleeff, D.	III	A
Mennell, E P.	XV	A
Mennicke, H.	XVI	F
Mercer, J. W.	I	E
Merck, E.	III	E
Merrett, H. S.	VI	A
Merrill, G. P.	XX	A
Merivals, J. H.	XV	K
Merriman, M.	I	F
—— ,	V	A
—— ,	V	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
Merriman, M.	V	D
—— , ...	VI	A
—— , ...	VII	A
—— , ...	VIII	D
—— , ...	XXI	A
Merritt, W. H.	XVII	A
Messerschmitt, A.	X	A
Metcalfe, C. H.	XXV	D
Metcalf, M.	XIV	D
Metcalf, W.	XVI	G
Metour, E.	V	B
Meyer, G.	XIV	A
Meyer, H. C.	XXI	B
Meyer, J. G. A.	XIV	A
Meyer, L.	III	A
Meyer, O. E.	II	H
Mejiriac, M. D.	XXV	A
Michell, S.	XV	G
Middleton, R. E.	VI	A
—— , ...	VIII	D
Mikami, Y.	I	F
Millar, J. B.	XXII	A
Millar, W. J.	V	B
Miller, A. S.	XVI	B
—— , ...	XVII	A
Miller, E. H.	III	D
Miller, G. W.	IV	A
Miller, K. B.	XIX	I
Mills, W. H.	IX	B
Milne, J.	XXI	C
Minet, A.	XVI	F
Minifi, W.	XXII	A
Mintrop, L.	VI	C
Mitchell, C. F.	XX	B
Miyamoto, T.	XXIII	A
M'Laren, R. S.	XXI	B
Mohr, O.	V	B
Moissan, H.	XVI	H
Moldenke, R.	XVI	G
Molesworth, G. L.	XXI	E
Molinari, E.	III	A
Molitor, D. A.	VII	A
—— , ...	VIII	E
Monroe, W. S.	XX	D
Moore, A. W.	XXV	B
Moore, E. C. S.	VIII	E
—— , ...	VIII	F
Morecroft, J. H.	XIX	J
Morgan, A. D.	I	E
Morgan, J. L. R.	III	B
Morgan, J. J.	XVI	A
Morgan, T. H.	XXV	B
Moritz, R. E.	I	C
Morley, A.	V	B
—— , ...	VII	A
Morrison, C. E.	VII	B
—— , ...	IX	A
Morrow, J.	XI	D
Mörsch, E.	VII	C
Moyer, J. A.	XI	D
—— , ...	XXI	B
Muirhead, J. H.	XXV	B
Müller-Breslau, H.	V	C
—— , ...	VII	A
Müller, F. M.	XXV	A
Müller, J.	XXI	B
Müller, J. C.	II	C
—— , ...	XXI	D
Müller-Pouillets, ...	II	A
Munroe, C. E.	XV	C
Munroe, R. D.	XI	B
Münsterberg, H.	XXV	B
Murata, Y.	XXV	A
Murdock, H. E.	V	B
Muspratt, ...	III	A

N

Nacacima, T.	XXV	A
Nacayama, T. G.	XXV	A
Nagel, O.	XVI	I
Nagle, J. C.	VI	D
Naito, N.	XXIII	A
Nasmith, J.	XVIII	A
Natsume, K.	XXV	A
Nedden, D. F.	X.	C

Author.	Class.	Div.
Neilson, R. M.	XI	D
—— , ...	XII	B
Nelson, & Co.	XXV	A
Nernst, W.	III	B
—— , ...	III	E
Nesbit, W....	VI	A
Nesfield, J. C.	XXV	A
Neubecker, W....	X	C
Neuburger, A.	XVI	H
Neuburger, H.	XVIII	C
Neumann, B.	III	D
Neumann, F.	II	H
—— , ...	XIII	C
Neumann, P. B.	XVI	A
Newell, F. H.	VIII	C
Newell, W. S.	XI	B
Newman, J.	VII	E
Newth, G. S.	III	A
—— , ...	III	D
Newth, S.	V	B
Nicholls, S.	XI	B
Nicholls, W. J....	IX	B
Nichols, E. L....	II	A
—— , ...	II	F
Nichols, W. R....	VIII	D
Nicholson, L.	X	C
Niethammer, F.	XIX	B
Niles-Bement-Pond-Co. ...	X	C
Nisbet, L. M.	XI	F
Nishi, T.	XXV	A
Nissenson, H.	XVII	A
Nitobe, I.	XXIII	B
Nixon, R. C. J.	I	B
Nomura, T.	XXIII	B
Nomura, R.	XXIII	A
Norris, J. F.	III	A
Norris, W....	XI	F
—— , ...	XIV	C
Northcott, W. H.	XI	C
Northrup, E. F.	XIX	J
Nostrand, D. V.	VI	A
Noyes, A. A.	III	D
Noyes, W. A.	III	D
Nugent, P. C.	VI	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
O		
O'Conner, H.	XI	E
O'Donahue, T. A.	VI	C
Ogden, H. N.	XIII	E
Ogley, D. H.	XIX	A
Ogurusu, ...	XXIII	B
Oblmuller, W.	VIII	F
Okada, I.	XXV	A
—— , ...	XXV	D
Okazakiya	XXV	A
Oldham, F. M....	III	A
Ormsby, M. T.	I	F
Olsen, J. C.	III	E
Orrock, J. W.	IX	B
Orten-Böving, J.	XIII	A
Orthey, M....	XVI	A
—— , ...	XVI	G
Osgood, W. F....	I	E
Osmond, F.	XVII	A
Ostertag, P.	XII	C
Ostwald, W.	III	A
—— , ...	III	D
Otto Schultze, F. W. ...	VIII	B
Overman, F.	X	A
P		
Paasch, C....	XIV	E
Page, J. M.	I	E
Page, V. W.	XIV	C
Paget, H. L.	XXV	A
Painter, F. V. N.	XXV	B
Palgrave, R. H. I.... ...	XXV	D
Palmer, A. F.	I	F
Pamely, C....	XV	A
Park, J.	XVI	B
Parker, P. A. M.	VIII	F
Parkinson, R. M.	IX	B
Parshall, H. F.	XIX	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
Parshall, H. F.	XIX	H
Parr, G. D. A.	XIX	J
Parr, O. E.	X	C
Parsell, H. V. A.	XI	F
Parsons, H. B.	XI	B
Parsons, S. J.	XX	A
Partington, J. R.	XI	G
Passmore, A. C.	XXIII	A
Paston, G.	XXV	A
Patchell, W. H.	XV	K
Patterson, G. W.	XIX	A
Patton, W. M.	VII	E
—— ,	XXI	A
Payne, A. M.	XXV	A
—— ,	XXV	D
Payot, J.	XXV	B
Peabody, C. H.	XI	B
—— ,	XI	C
—— ,	XI	G
Pearn, S.	XXV	D
Pearson, H. G.	XXV	A
Pearson, K.	II	H
Peele, R.	XII	C
Peirce, B. C.	II	E
Pence, W. D.	VI	A
Pender, H.	XXI	D
Penfield, S. L.	IV	B
Percy, J.	XVI	D
Perkin, F. M.	III	A
—— ,	III	C
Perkins, H. A.	XI	G
Perrigo, O. E.	X	C
Perry, J.	I	E
—— ,	I	F
—— ,	V	B
—— ,	XI	C
Peters, E. D.	XVI	E
Pettigrew, W. F.	XIV	A
Pfarr, A.	XIII	A
Phelps, H.	VI	B
Philip, A.	XVI	H
Philips, H. J.	XVII	A
Phillips, A. E.	VII	B
Phillips, A. W.	I	A
Phillips, F. C.	III	D
Phillips, J. A.	IV	D
Phyfe, W. H. P.	XXIII	B
Pierce, G. W.	XIX	I
Pierce, G. A.	XXV	A
Pitman,	XXV	D
Player, P.	XIX	K
Plutarch,	XXV	A
Pochet, M. L.	XI	B
Pohl, P.	V	C
Pohlhausen, A.	XI	C
—— ,	XI	B
Poincare, H.	XIX	A
Poincare, L.	XIX	A
Poole C. P.	XI	F
—— ,	XIX	B
—— ,	XIX	K
Poole, H.	XI	A
Poole, J.	XIX	I
Popplewell, W. C.	XI	G
—— ,	XXI	B
Posepny, F.	IV	D
Posselt, E. A.	XVIII	A
Potter, T.	VII	C
Power, F. D.	XXI	C
Powles, H. H. P.	XI	B
Poynting, J. H.	II	A
Pratt, S. G.	XXV	A
Preece, W. H.	XIX	I
Prelini, C.	VII	B
—— ,	VII	D
—— ,	XV	C
—— ,	XXI	B
Prentys, E. P.	XXV	A
Prescott, G. B.	XIX	B
—— ,	XIX	I
Presser, E.	II	G
Prideaux, E. B. R.	III	B
Priestman, H.	XVIII	A
Prior, F. J.	IX	B
Prost, E.	XVII	A
Prud'Humme, L.	XXI	A
Puckle, G. H.	I	D
Pullen, W. W. F.	XXI	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
Pullen, W. W. F.	VII	A
—— , ...	XI	A
—— , ...	XI	B
Purchase, W. R.	VII	B
Putz, O.	XV	I

Q

Quantz, L....	XIII	A
Quinan, W. R....	XV	C

R

Raikes, H. P.	VIII	E
Railroad Gazette, ...	XIV	A
Ramsay, W.	III	B
Rankine, W. J. M.... ...	V	B
—— , ...	V	E
—— , ...	XI	C
—— , ...	XXI	A
—— , ...	XXI	E
Ransome, J. S.	V	G
Rateau, A....	XI	G
Raymond, E. B.	XIX	B
Raymond, W. G.	IX	B
Rayner, H....	XVIII	A
Reagan, H. C.	XIV	A
Rebber, W.	V	B
Reckenzann, A.	XIX	H
Redgrave, G. C.	XX	A
Redmayne, R. A. S. ...	XV	A
Redwood, B.	XVIII	C
Reed, A.	XXV	A
Reed, H.	XXII	A
Reed, J. O....	II	A
Reeve, S. A.	XI	G
Reid, H.	XX	A
Reid, H. A.	VII	C
Reid, J. S....	XXII	A
Reimar Hobbing	IX	B
Reinhardt. C. W.	XXII	A
Reiser, F.	XVI	G
Resides, G. H....	X	A
Reuleaux, F.	V	F
Reuterdahl, A....	VII	C
Reutlinger, E.	XI	G
Reynolds, M.	XIV	A
Rhead, E. L.	XVII	A
Rhys, E.	XXV	A
Rice, H. H.	VII	C
Richards, F.	XII	C
Richards, J. W.	XVI	I
Richards, R. H.	XV	J
Richardson, A....	XI	G
Richardson, C.	IX	A
Richardson, J.	XI	C
Richardson, M. T.... ...	X	B
Richey, H. G.	XX	B
Richter, K....	XVI	F
Rickard, T. A.	XV	K
—— , ...	XVI	B
—— , ...	XVI	E
—— , ...	XVII	A
Ricker, N. C.	VII	A
Ricketts, P. P....	XVII	A
Rideal, S.	VIII	E
—— , ...	XVIII	C
Riedler, A....	XIII	C
Riemer, J....	XV	C
Ries, H.	IV	D
Righi, A. A.	XIX	I
Riley, H. T.	XXIII	B
Rings, F.	VII	C
Ripper, W.	XI	C
—— , ...	XI	G
Rippman, W.	XXV	A
Ritter, E.	XV	B
Rittinger, P. R.	XV	J
Roberts-Austen, W. C....	XVI	A
Roberts, C. W....	XIV	D
Roberts, E. W....	XIV	C
Robertson, F.	XXI	A
Robine, R....	XVI	I
Robinson, H.	VIII	E
—— , ...	XIII	B
Robinson, S. W.	V	E
Robinson, W.	XI	F

Author.	Class.	Div.
Robson, J. H.	XXII	A
Roch, P.	XXI	C
Rochemont, L.	VIII	B
Rockwell, A. P.	IX	A
Rodenhauser, W.	XVI	H
Rogers, A. F.	IV	B
—— , ...	XXII	A
Roget, J. L.	XXIII	B
Rohm, O.	III	D
Rohn, K.	XXII	A
Roscoe, H. E.	III	A
Rose, J.	X	A
—— , ...	XI	C
—— , ...	XXII	A
Rose, J. H.	X	C
Rose, T. K.	XVI	A
—— , ...	XVI	B
Rosenberg, E.	XXI	D
Rosenbusch, H.	IV	C
Rosenhain, W.	XVIII	D
Ross, G. W.	XXV	B
Ressetti, G.	XXV	A
Roth, W. A.	III	B
Rothewell, J. S. S.... ...	XXV	A
Rothwell, R. P.	XXI	C
Routledge, E.	XXV	A
Rowe, E. J.	XXV	A
Roxburgh, W.	X	A
Royds, R.	XXI	B
Royle, H. M.	XVIII	C
Rudio, F.	I	D
Rudisule, A.	XVI	G
Ruffner, E. H....	VIII	A
Ruhmer, E.	II	G
—— , ...	XIX	I
Ruskin, J....	XXV	A
Russell, A.	XIX	A
—— , ...	XIX	F
Russell, G. E.	V	D
Russell, T. H.	XIV	C
Russner, J.	II	A
—— , ...	XXI	D
Rutherford, E....	II	G
Rutley, F....	IV	C
Ryan, H. J.	XIX	A
Rzehulka, A.	XVI	F

S

Author.	Class.	Div.
Sabin, A. H.	XVIII	C
Sabin, L. C.	VII	C
Saintsburg, G....	XXV	A
Saito, H.	XXV	A
Sakuma, N.	XXIII	B
Sakurai, J.	XXIII	A
Saliger, R.	VII	C
Salmon, G....	I	D
Sanborn, F. B....	V	B
Sanders, D.	XXIII	B
Sanders, W. E.	XV	E
Sanseidō, ...	XXV	A
Santo, C.	XXIII	B
Satow, E. M.	XXIII	B
Satton, F.	III	D
Saunders, W. L.	XII	C
Sauvage, E.	XI	C
Sauveur, A.	XVI	I
Saxelby, F. M.	I	F
Schaechterle, K. W. ...	VII	A
Schaper, G.	VII	A
Scheffers, G.	I	E
Schiffner, C.	XVII	A
Schloman, A.	XXIII	A
Schlosser, E.	XVIII	B
Schmall, C. N....	I	D
Schmeer, L.	VIII	F
Schmid, H. S.	IV	D
Schmidt, A.	XXIII	B
Schmidt, K.	XI	C
Schnabel, C.	XVI	A
Schneider, L.	XI	G
Schneider, M.	V	F
Schon, H. A. E. C.... ...	XXI	E
Schonhöfer, R.	VII	A
Schoyler, J. D....	VIII	F
Schultze, A.	I	A
Schuster, A.	II	F

Author.	Class.	Div.
Schuster, A.	II	E
Schwamb, P.	V	E
—— ,	VIII	E
Schwartz, V.	XV	I
Schwegler, A.	XXV	B
Scott, E. K.	XIX	F
Scott, R.	IX	C
Seamon, W. H.	XVII	A
Search, P. W.	XXV	B
Searles, W. H.	VI	D
Seaton, A. E.	XIV	D
Segerblom, W.	III	D
Seidl, K.	XV	H
Selbach, K.	XV	A
Sennett, R.	XIV	D
Sewell, T.	XIX	B
—— ,	XXI	D
Sexton, A. H.	III	D
—— ,	XVI	I
Sexton, A. H.	XVI	A
—— ,	XVI	G
—— ,	XVIII	B
Shaad, G. C.	XIX	E
Sharp, A.	XI	C
Shaw, T. R.	X	C
Shaw, W. N.	XV	H
Shealy, E. M.	XI	B
Shearer, J. S.	II	H
Sheldon, H. D.	XXV	B
Sheldon, S.	XIX	B
—— ,	XIX	K
Shelley, C. P. B.	X	C
Shibata, M.	XXIII	B
Shields, F. W.	VII	A
—— ,	VIII	B
Shillito, E. W.	XI	C
Shimada, T.	XXIII	B
Shōbidō,	XXV	A
Siebert, J. S.	VII	B
Simms, F. W.	VI	A
—— ,	VII	D
Sinclair, A.	XIV	A
Sindall, R. W.	XVIII	D
Skeat, W. W.	XXV	A
Skeat, W. W.	XXIII	B
Skinner, F. W.	VII	A
Slater, J. W.	VIII	E
Slaught, H. E.	I	A
Slingo, W.	XXI	D
Sloane, T. O.	III	E
—— ,	XIX	A
Smart, R. A.	XXI	B
Smiles, S.	XXV	A
—— ,	XXV	B
Smith, C.	I	A
—— ,	I	D
Smith, C. F.	V	E
—— ,	XIX	A
Smith, C. J.	XXIII	B
Smith, E. A.	XVII	A
Smith, E. F.	III	A
—— ,	III	D
Smith, J. B.	XVIII	B
Smith, J. H.	I	D
Smith, J. R.	XVII	A
Smith, J. W.	IX	A
Smith, O.	XVIII	B
Smith, R. H.	I	E
—— ,	XI	G
Smith, R. S.	XXII	A
Smith, S.	XXV	A
Smoley, C.	XXI	A
Snell, A. T.	XIX	B
Snell, J. F. C.	XI	G
Snow, W. B.	XI	B
—— ,	XI	C
Soddy, F.	II	G
Somermeier, E. E.	XV	K
Sonneschein, W. S.	XXV	G
Soper, G. A.	IX	A
Sorel, E.	XI	F
Sorsbie, R. F.	IV	A
Sothern, J. W.	XI	D
Spalckhaver, R.	XI	B
Spalding, F. P.	IX	A
—— ,	XX	A
Spangenburg, L.	V	B
Spangler H. W.	XI	C

Author.	Class.	Div.
Spangler, H. W.	XI	G
Spencer, H.	XXV	D
Spinney, L. B....	II	A
Spofford, C. M.	VII	A
Spon, E.	VIII	D
Spon, ...	XXI	B
—— , ...	XXI	E
Spooner, H. J....	V	F
—— , ...	XXII	A
Spretson, N. E....	X	A
Springen, J.	XV	A
Spurr, J. E.	XV	A
Stadeler, K.	III	D
Stahl, A. W.	V	E
Staley, C.	VIII	E
Stanley, W. F....	VI	E
Stansbie, J. H.	III	E
—— , ...	XVI	G
Stansfield, A.	XVI	H
Starling, S. G....	XIX	A
Statham, H. H.	XXIII	A
Steinmetz, C. P.	I	F
—— , ...	XIX	A
—— , ...	XIX	G
—— , ...	XXI	D
Stelzner, A. W.	IV	D
Stern, H. A.	I	F
Stevens, L. E. J.	XIX	I
Stevens, T.	XI	D
Stevenson, D.	VIII	A
Stevenson, J. L.	XVI	I
Stevenson, T.	VIII	B
Stewart, B.	II	F
Stewart, G.	XI	G
Still, A.	XIX	F
Stilling, J....	XXV	G
Stimpson, W.	X	A
Stockhardt, J. A.	III	A
Stodola, A.	XI	D
Stokes, R....	XVI	B
Stone, S.	XIV	B
Stoney, B. B.	VII	A
Storms W. H....	XV	A

Author.	lass-	Div.
Stoughton, B.	XVI	G
Stowe, H. B.	XXV	A
Stretch, R. H....	XV	B
Stretton, C. E....	IX	C
Strickland, F.	XI	F
Stritmatter, A.	XI	F
Stromeyer, C. E.	XIV	D
Strukel, M.	VII	A
Stuart, C. B.	VIII	B
Stumpf, J.	XI	C
Stultzer, O.	IV	D
Sues, E.	IV	A
Supino, G....	XI	F
Suplee, H. H.	XI	F
—— , ...	XXI	B
Sutchiffe, G. W.	XXI	B
Swan, C. H. F.	VIII	F
Sweet, H.	XXV	A

T

Taggart, W. S.	XVIII	A
Tait, P. G....	V	A
Takahashi, M....	XXV	A
Takenobu, Y.	XXV	C
Talbot, A. N.	VI	D
Talbot, H. P.	III.	D
Tamama, I.	XXV	A
Tayler, A. T.	XIV	A
Taylor, E. G.	I	E
—— , ...	VIII	F
Taylor, F. N.	VIII	D
—— , ...	VIII	E
—— , ...	XXI	A
Taylor, F. W.	VII	C
—— , ...	XXI	E
—— , ...	XXV	D
Taylor, J. T.	XVIII	A
Taylor, T. U.	VI	E
Taylor, W. T.	XIX	C
Technical Pub. Co. ...	XXI	B
Tecklenburg, T.	XV	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
Templeman, F.	XXV	D
Terry, H. T.	XVIII	C
Thackray, G. E.	XX	A
Thatcher, A. G. H.... ...	VII	A
Thayer, H. R.	VII	A
Thayer, W. M.	XXV	A
Thearles, J. P.	XIV	E
The Staff of the Motor.	XII	B
Thibault, P. J.	XVI	F
Thomälen, A.	XXI	D
Thomas, B. F....	VIII	A
Thomas, C. C.	XI	D
Thomas, H. H.	IV	D
Thomas, J.	XXIII	B
Thomas Nelson & Sons.	XXIII	C
—— , ...	XXV	A
Thompson, A. B.	XV	A
Thompson, M. K.	III	C
Thompson, S. P.	XIX	A
—— , ...	XIX	B
Thomsen, J.	III	A
Thomson, J. J....	II	B
—— , ...	XIX	A
Thomson Stationery Co.	XXIII	B
Thomson, W. C.	VII	A
Thorn, W. H.	XXI	B
Thorp, F. H.	XVIII	C
Thorpe, E.	XXIII	A
Thurso, J. W.	XIII	A
Thurston, R. H.	XI	B
—— , ...	XI	C
—— , ...	XX	A
—— , ...	XXI	B
—— , ...	XXV	A
Tieman, H. P....	XVI	G
Tillmans, J.	VIII	D
Tilson, G. W.	IX	A
Timbie, W. H....	XXI	D
Times Book Club.	XXIII	B
—— , ...	XXV	E
Tinney, W. H....	XV	K
Todhunter, I.	I	A
—— , ...	I	C
—— , ...	I	D

Author.	Class.	Div.
Todhunter, I.	I	E
—— , ...	I	F
—— , ...	V	A
Tolhausen, M. A.	XXIII	A
Tolman, C. F.	XV	A
Tomita, G....	XXV	A
Tompkins, A. E.	XIV	D
Tonge, J.	XV	A
—— , ...	XV	K
Tracy, J. C.	VI	A
—— , ...	XXII	A
Traill, T. W.	XI	B
Tratman, E. E. R.... ...	IX	B
Trautwine, J. C.	VI	D
—— , ...	VI	E
—— , ...	VII	C
—— , ...	XXI	A
Treadwell, F. P.	III	D
Tredgold, T.	V	B
—— , ...	XX	C
Treptow, E.	XV	A
—— , ...	XXI	C
Trotter, A. P.	XIX	G
Trowbridge, W. P.... ...	XIII	A
Trumbull, L. W.	VI	C
Tschertou, F.	VII	A
Tuckey, C. O.	I	D
Tulley, H. C.	XXI	E
Turnbull, J.	XI	C
Turneaure, F. E.	VII	C
—— , ...	VIII	D
—— , ...	XIII	A
Turner, C. A. P.	VII	C
Turner, F....	X	C
Turner, J. H. T.	VIII	D
Turner, T....	XVI	A
—— , ...	XVI	G
Tyrrell, H. G.	VII	A
—— , ...	VII	C
—— , ...	XVI	I
—— , ...	XX	B
—— , ...	XXI	B

Author.	Class.	Div.
U		
Uhlich, P.	VI	C
Ulke, T.	XVI	H
Underhill, C. R.	XIX	A
Underhill, J.	VI	C
Unwin, W. C.	V	D
——,	V	F
——,	XX	A
——,	XXI	B
Urquhart, J. W.	XIX	G
Usborne, P. O. G.	VII	A
Usher, E.	X	C
Usill, G. W.	VI	A
Uslar, M. V.	XVI	B
V		
Van't Hoff, J. H.	III	B
Venator, M.	XXIII	A
Verne, J.	XXV	A
Verschoyle, W. D.	XIX	A
Vianello, L.	VII	A
Victor, C.	XVI	B
Vieweger, H.	XIX	B
Vignier, R. M.	XI	C
Villamil. R.	V	D
Vindex,	XXV	A
Vita, A.	XVI	G
Vogel, M.	XXV	G
Volk, C.	XV	F
Vose, G. L.	IX	B
Voss, W.	XIV	B
W		
Wabner, R.	XV	H
Wada, T.	IV	B
Waddell, J. A. L.	VII	A
Wade, E. J.	XIX	D
Wagner, H.	XI	D
——,	XVIII	C
Walker, J.	III	B
Walker, S. F.	XIV	A
——,	XV	C
——,	XV	K
Wallace, A. R.	XXV	A
Wallace, J. P.	IV	D
Wallach, O.	III	D
Wallichs, A.	XV	F
Wallis-Tayler, A. J.	XIV	C
——,	XV	F
——,	XVIII	D
Walmisley, A. T.	VI	A
Walton, T.	XIV	E
Waltz, E.	XIX	A
Wannan, A. C.	XIV	D
Wansbrough, W. D.	I	E
——,	XI	C
Warburg, E.	II	A
Wardle, W.	XV	A
Ware, F.	XXV	B
Waring, G. E.	VIII	E
Warren, S. E.	VII	B
——,	XXII	A
Warren, W. H.	VII	A
Washington, H. S.	III	D
Waterbury, L. A.	I	F
——,	XX	A
Watson, H. S.	VIII	E
Watson, H. W.	XIX	A
Watson, W.	II	A
——,	II	F
Watts, A.	XVI	H
——,	XXIII	A
Weatherbe, D.	XV	C
Weatherell, E.	XXV	A
Webb, W. L.	VI	E
——,	VII	C
——,	IX	B
Webber, S.	XVIII	A
Webber, W. A. Y.	XI	E
Weber, H.	I	E
Webster,	XXIII	B
Webster, A. G.	V	A
Wedding, H.	XVI	G

Author.	Class.	Div.
Weed, W. H.	XXI	C
Wegmann, E.	VII	B
—— ,	VIII	D
Weidig, M.	XVIII	B
Weinhold, A. F.	II	H
Weinschenk, E.	IV	C
Weisbach, A.	IV	B
Weisbach, J.	V	A
—— ,	V	E
—— ,	XI	G
—— ,	XII	D
—— ,	XIII	A
—— ,	XIII	C
Welch, E. J. C.	XI	B
Weld, L. G.	I	F
Wellington, A. M.	VI	E
—— ,	IX	B
Wells, G. J.	XI	F
Wells, S. H.	XXII	A
Whelpley, F.	XXII	B
Wencillius, A.	III	D
Wentworth, G. A.	I	A
—— ,	I	C
West, T. D.	X	A
—— ,	XVI	G
Weston, E. M.	XV	C
Weston, J. H.	XVIII	B
Wharton, J. L.	VI	B
Wheatley, O.	XX	B
Wheeler, J. B.	XXI	A
Wheeler, S. G.	XI	G
Wheeler, W. H.	VIII	A
—— ,	VIII	B
Whittaker, E. T.	XIX	A
Whittaker, J.	XXV	C
White, A. H.	III	D
White, G.	V	F
White, L.	VIII	D
Whitelaw, J.	VI	A
Whiteley, R. L.	III	E
Whitham, J. M.	XI	C
Wiechmann, F. G.	III	C
Wiedermann, E.	II	F
Wiedermann, G.	XIX	A

Author.	Class.	Div.
Wiers, C. R.	XXV	A
Wiggins, J.	VIII	C
Wightman, L. J.	XII	C
Wilcox, R. M.	VII	A
Wilda, H.	V	F
Wilkinson, W. T.	XXII	B
Willcocks, W.	VIII	C
William, E. J.	XI	F
William, G. H.	IV	B
Williams, A.	XXI	E
—— , G. S.	VIII	F
Williamson, B.	I	E
Wilson, E.	XIX	H
Wilson, E. B.	I	E
—— ,	XV	A
—— ,	XV	H
—— ,	XVI	B
Wilson, G.	VII	A
Wilson, H. M.	VI	A
—— ,	VIII	C
Wilson, H. R.	IX	C
Wilson, R.	XI	B
Wilson, V. T.	XXII	A
Winkerman, A.	II	A
Winkler, C.	III	D
Winslaw, B. C.	V	B
Winteler, F.	XVI	F
Wittenbauer, F.	V	A
Wolf, E. V.	IX	B
Wolff, A. R.	XII	A
Wolff, C. E.	XIV	A
Wood, D. V.	V	B
—— ,	VII	A
—— ,	XI	G
—— ,	XIII	A
Wood, F.	VIII	E
—— ,	IX	A
Wood, M. P.	XVIII	C
Wood. W. W.	XI	C
Woods, A. T.	XIV	A
Woodward, C. M.	XXV	B
Woodward, R. S.	I	F
Woodworth, J. V.	X	C
Wordingham, C. H.	XIX	E

Author.	Class.	Div.
Worthen, W. E.	XXII	A
Wright, C. H....	VII	A
Wright, J....	XVI	H
Wüllner, A.	II	A
Wurtz, A.	II	H
Wyer, S. S.	XI	E
Wysor, H.	XVI	A

X

Xydis, C.	VI	C

Y

Yamada, K.	XXII	A
Yamaguchi, S.	XXIII	B
Yeo, J.	XI	C
Young, A. V. E.	III	A
Young, C. A.	II	H
Young, J. W. A.	I	E
——, ...	I	F
Young, S.	III	B

Z

Zacharias, J.	XIX	I
Zahner, R....	XII	C
Zahikjanz, G.	XI	D
Zeemann, P.	II	E
Zeuner, G.	XI	C
——, ...	XI	G
Zickler, K....	XXI	D
Zimmer, G. F.	V	G
Zirkell, F.	IV	C
Zittel, K. A.	IV	C
Zsigmondy, R.	III	E

大正四年三月廿五日　印刷
大正四年三月廿八日　發行

熊本高等工業學校

印刷者　東京京橋區築地三丁目十一番地　野村宗十郎

印刷所　東京京橋區築地二丁目十七番地　株式會社　東京築地活版製造所

3 0112 105792375